



FADE to BLACK

host: Jimmy Church : 747-228-2051

1
00:01:18,370 --> 00:01:28,310

[Music]

2
00:01:32,590 --> 00:01:29,670

bespoke radio

3
00:01:34,230 --> 00:01:32,600

for the masses headline edition july 8

4
00:01:36,069 --> 00:01:34,240

1947

5
00:01:38,069 --> 00:01:36,079

the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:01:40,390 --> 00:01:38,079

flying disc has been found and

7
00:01:41,590 --> 00:01:40,400

is now in the possession of the army if

8
00:01:44,950 --> 00:01:41,600

the game is rigged

9
00:01:48,069 --> 00:01:44,960

change the game game changer

10
00:01:50,069 --> 00:01:48,079

i occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:01:53,109 --> 00:01:50,079

differences worldwide

12
00:01:54,950 --> 00:01:53,119

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13
00:02:00,310 --> 00:01:54,960

threat from outside

14

00:02:04,230 --> 00:02:03,109

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:02:06,709 --> 00:02:04,240

jimmy church

16

00:02:07,990 --> 00:02:06,719

on the game changer radio network and

17

00:02:12,630 --> 00:02:08,000

kgra the

18

00:02:17,910 --> 00:02:15,710

i need your help to get to the year

19

00:02:21,670 --> 00:02:17,920

1985.

20

00:02:23,670 --> 00:02:21,680

[Music]

21

00:02:38,390 --> 00:02:23,680

you're listening to fate to black with

22

00:02:46,710 --> 00:02:43,110

good evening fade to black

23

00:02:50,710 --> 00:02:46,720

bespoke radio for the

24

00:02:55,070 --> 00:02:50,720

masses yeah

25

00:03:02,830 --> 00:02:55,080

how you doing today's thursday april 15

26

00:03:07,080 --> 00:03:04,700

man

27

00:03:08,830 --> 00:03:07,090

[Music]

28

00:03:12,550 --> 00:03:08,840

[Applause]

29

00:03:17,990 --> 00:03:17,509

today is thursday april 15 2021 106 days

30

00:03:23,910 --> 00:03:18,000

into the new

31

00:03:26,390 --> 00:03:23,920

year only 259 days left

32

00:03:28,390 --> 00:03:26,400

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

33

00:03:31,990 --> 00:03:28,400

the middle of nowhere

34

00:03:35,350 --> 00:03:32,000

a total undisclosed location

35

00:03:36,710 --> 00:03:35,360

but it is beautiful yeah man

36

00:03:38,710 --> 00:03:36,720

and i would like to welcome everybody

37

00:03:41,589 --> 00:03:38,720

listening all around the world all

38

00:03:43,430 --> 00:03:41,599

across the united states

39

00:03:45,430 --> 00:03:43,440

hither and tether to and fro back and

40

00:03:46,149 --> 00:03:45,440

forth up and down east and west north

41

00:03:49,430 --> 00:03:46,159

and south

42

00:03:51,910 --> 00:03:49,440

far and near this

43

00:03:53,429 --> 00:03:51,920

is fade to black for kjcr the game

44

00:03:57,350 --> 00:03:53,439

changer network and

45

00:04:00,309 --> 00:03:57,360

kg r a the planets

46

00:04:01,640 --> 00:04:00,319

i'm yours jimmy church what is cracking

47

00:04:03,589 --> 00:04:01,650

everybody how you doing

48

00:04:07,030 --> 00:04:03,599

[Music]

49

00:04:09,110 --> 00:04:07,040

how you doing it's thursday night

50

00:04:10,149 --> 00:04:09,120

it's fader night you know i'm in a good

51
00:04:12,309 --> 00:04:10,159
mood

52
00:04:15,110 --> 00:04:12,319
hanging out with all of you all night

53
00:04:17,430 --> 00:04:15,120
long open lines uncensored unfiltered

54
00:04:21,349 --> 00:04:17,440
unscreened

55
00:04:26,070 --> 00:04:21,359
none of that stuff not around here

56
00:04:28,230 --> 00:04:26,080
open lines all night long 747-228-2051

57
00:04:30,310 --> 00:04:28,240
is the number to call i'll open up the

58
00:04:33,430 --> 00:04:30,320
phone lines at the bottom of the hour

59
00:04:34,629 --> 00:04:33,440
and uh there you go i i i always make

60
00:04:36,790 --> 00:04:34,639
that announcement right

61
00:04:38,310 --> 00:04:36,800
at the top of the show thursday night it

62
00:04:40,070 --> 00:04:38,320
doesn't matter it doesn't slow anybody

63
00:04:42,550 --> 00:04:40,080

down

64

00:04:44,469 --> 00:04:42,560

phone lines start ringing and i don't

65

00:04:49,189 --> 00:04:44,479

even know if they're on

66

00:04:54,390 --> 00:04:52,550

everybody wants to be fussed wants to be

67

00:04:57,510 --> 00:04:54,400

first open lines all night long

68

00:05:00,070 --> 00:04:57,520

whatever you want to talk about

69

00:05:02,070 --> 00:05:00,080

and that is what is so great about all

70

00:05:05,670 --> 00:05:02,080

of this i'll set the tone

71

00:05:09,189 --> 00:05:05,680

like i always do on thursday nights

72

00:05:11,590 --> 00:05:09,199

and uh so there you go all right now uh

73

00:05:14,870 --> 00:05:11,600

i'm working all weekend

74

00:05:17,749 --> 00:05:14,880

i've got uh some more narrating to do

75

00:05:19,590 --> 00:05:17,759

i've got to finish the studio um it's

76

00:05:24,710 --> 00:05:19,600

coming along though

77

00:05:27,909 --> 00:05:24,720

it's coming along it's coming along

78

00:05:31,189 --> 00:05:27,919

phone lines man ah

79

00:05:32,790 --> 00:05:31,199

jeez all right and i'm just gonna

80

00:05:34,950 --> 00:05:32,800

announce this to everybody

81

00:05:36,870 --> 00:05:34,960

you can call in now but you're going on

82

00:05:39,990 --> 00:05:36,880

hold and listening

83

00:05:42,310 --> 00:05:40,000

to hold music all right okay

84

00:05:45,029 --> 00:05:42,320

there you go i'm just letting you know

85

00:05:49,909 --> 00:05:45,039

you know don't be upset with me

86

00:05:53,430 --> 00:05:51,990

man i'm in a good mood i'm in a good

87

00:05:56,629 --> 00:05:53,440

mood things are

88

00:05:58,150 --> 00:05:56,639

cracking around here just cracking

89

00:06:00,469 --> 00:05:58,160

yeah you can see me looking up there

90

00:06:02,710 --> 00:06:00,479

stuff going on over here

91

00:06:04,150 --> 00:06:02,720

more stuff going on in back of me stuff

92

00:06:08,390 --> 00:06:04,160

going on over there

93

00:06:09,590 --> 00:06:08,400

i've got uh uh all of carol perrault's

94

00:06:12,870 --> 00:06:09,600

paintings

95

00:06:15,189 --> 00:06:12,880

uh that need to go up and uh

96

00:06:16,629 --> 00:06:15,199

uh i've got a stack of stuff man it's

97

00:06:17,909 --> 00:06:16,639

great it's great we're gonna have a good

98

00:06:20,309 --> 00:06:17,919

time this weekend

99

00:06:21,510 --> 00:06:20,319

uh tightening this stuff up and i would

100

00:06:24,469 --> 00:06:21,520

like to uh

101

00:06:26,230 --> 00:06:24,479

uh get pictures uh out to all of you i

102

00:06:27,029 --> 00:06:26,240

know everybody wants to see the studio

103

00:06:30,230 --> 00:06:27,039

so

104

00:06:33,749 --> 00:06:30,240

uh i've got more things to do um

105

00:06:37,909 --> 00:06:33,759

but uh it's it's pretty close i think

106

00:06:40,550 --> 00:06:37,919

we'll be ready uh by end of saturday

107

00:06:42,309 --> 00:06:40,560

end of sunday and i'll get some pictures

108

00:06:45,110 --> 00:06:42,319

up it's looking really good in here

109

00:06:46,790 --> 00:06:45,120

all right so let's uh let's get the show

110

00:06:50,710 --> 00:06:46,800

cracking i want everybody to get your

111

00:06:55,990 --> 00:06:54,230

um i've got some of

112

00:07:00,830 --> 00:06:56,000

some of mine right over here check this

113

00:07:08,150 --> 00:07:03,189

this

114

00:07:10,230 --> 00:07:08,160

is ingva solid pyrite i'm gonna guess

115

00:07:11,270 --> 00:07:10,240

ingva weighs he's pretty he's pretty

116

00:07:13,029 --> 00:07:11,280

heavy

117

00:07:15,670 --> 00:07:13,039

that's a shot put that's probably five

118

00:07:19,589 --> 00:07:15,680

pounds solid

119

00:07:21,749 --> 00:07:19,599

but that's ingva that is carolyn ford

120

00:07:22,790 --> 00:07:21,759

that's heavy metal right there you got

121

00:07:28,830 --> 00:07:22,800

to get one of these

122

00:07:33,510 --> 00:07:30,870

think

123

00:07:35,270 --> 00:07:33,520

einstein the crystal skull.com promo

124

00:07:37,189 --> 00:07:35,280

code is jimmy

125

00:07:39,029 --> 00:07:37,199

that's right promo code jimmy will get

126
00:07:42,150 --> 00:07:39,039
you 10 off

127
00:07:45,189 --> 00:07:42,160
of your crystal skull order today

128
00:07:46,710 --> 00:07:45,199
all right now um uh

129
00:07:48,869 --> 00:07:46,720
probably i thought i was gonna announce

130
00:07:51,589 --> 00:07:48,879
this this week i haven't been

131
00:07:53,749 --> 00:07:51,599
in touch with everybody as i i should be

132
00:07:55,589 --> 00:07:53,759
over at ufo megacon this week i've been

133
00:07:58,390 --> 00:07:55,599
really really really busy

134
00:07:59,029 --> 00:07:58,400
but i'm anticipating this selling out so

135
00:08:02,070 --> 00:07:59,039
it is

136
00:08:04,469 --> 00:08:02,080
june 6 vata aquarius hotel

137
00:08:05,510 --> 00:08:04,479
and casino come and hang out with us in

138
00:08:09,029 --> 00:08:05,520

person live

139

00:08:12,150 --> 00:08:09,039

conference

140

00:08:14,230 --> 00:08:12,160

okay happening in june of 2021

141

00:08:17,110 --> 00:08:14,240

absolutely incredible they've got a

142

00:08:18,869 --> 00:08:17,120

strict 250 person

143

00:08:20,390 --> 00:08:18,879

attendance limit right now and i don't

144

00:08:22,070 --> 00:08:20,400

know how close they are to selling out

145

00:08:24,309 --> 00:08:22,080

but it's got to be close

146

00:08:25,589 --> 00:08:24,319

just with the fader knobs alone okay so

147

00:08:27,830 --> 00:08:25,599

you fade or not

148

00:08:30,070 --> 00:08:27,840

get over to jimmychurchradio.com scroll

149

00:08:30,950 --> 00:08:30,080

down you'll see it says ufo megacon

150

00:08:34,149 --> 00:08:30,960

click on that

151
00:08:34,709 --> 00:08:34,159
get over get your tickets now this is a

152
00:08:38,310 --> 00:08:34,719
seven

153
00:08:39,509 --> 00:08:38,320
day event and it's a good one

154
00:08:42,230 --> 00:08:39,519
all right i'm gonna be hosting two

155
00:08:43,750 --> 00:08:42,240
panels i'm gonna do some sky watching

156
00:08:45,829 --> 00:08:43,760
uh with everybody too i think that's

157
00:08:47,670 --> 00:08:45,839
happening on friday night

158
00:08:49,030 --> 00:08:47,680
so come and hang out with us you can

159
00:08:52,829 --> 00:08:49,040
follow me on twitter at

160
00:08:58,310 --> 00:08:52,839
j church radio at

161
00:08:58,320 --> 00:09:05,350
good wow

162
00:09:08,230 --> 00:09:06,790
those look good those are good screen

163
00:09:09,190 --> 00:09:08,240

grabs right there that's going to get a

164

00:09:12,470 --> 00:09:09,200

like

165

00:09:14,470 --> 00:09:12,480

that's well done uh ben trout you said

166

00:09:17,269 --> 00:09:14,480

don't let me down jimmy church radio

167

00:09:18,870 --> 00:09:17,279

grab one of those grab one of those

168

00:09:22,150 --> 00:09:18,880

bones off the wall

169

00:09:25,269 --> 00:09:22,160

and give us a lick quarter two i would i

170

00:09:28,550 --> 00:09:25,279

i'm gonna do it soon my amp is

171

00:09:31,030 --> 00:09:28,560

is covered in power tools right now

172

00:09:33,269 --> 00:09:31,040

it's a power tool stand quite ready ben

173

00:09:36,150 --> 00:09:33,279

but i'll do it i'll do it next thursday

174

00:09:36,710 --> 00:09:36,160

i'll do it next thursday okay all right

175

00:09:40,230 --> 00:09:36,720

all right

176

00:09:41,829 --> 00:09:40,240

out and uh

177

00:09:43,509 --> 00:09:41,839

and figure out what i got to get good

178

00:09:45,030 --> 00:09:43,519

audio too as well

179

00:09:47,509 --> 00:09:45,040

that's the thing if you want me to pull

180

00:09:50,070 --> 00:09:47,519

the guitar down it's got to sound right

181

00:09:52,230 --> 00:09:50,080

so i got to get all that associated and

182

00:09:54,389 --> 00:09:52,240

and and fixed up okay

183

00:09:55,430 --> 00:09:54,399

all right so ben don't don't you worry

184

00:09:57,430 --> 00:09:55,440

ben

185

00:10:00,230 --> 00:09:57,440

all right i still have one of my

186

00:10:02,550 --> 00:10:00,240

favorite t-shirts that you sent me

187

00:10:03,509 --> 00:10:02,560

love that thing it's worn out love that

188

00:10:05,670 --> 00:10:03,519

shirt

189

00:10:07,350 --> 00:10:05,680

okay let's uh let's get the show

190

00:10:08,790 --> 00:10:07,360

cracking follow me on twitter at

191

00:10:11,990 --> 00:10:08,800

jchurchradio

192

00:10:16,470 --> 00:10:12,000

hashtag f2b is the sandbox

193

00:10:22,110 --> 00:10:18,710

ben causing trouble any questions during

194

00:10:25,590 --> 00:10:24,949

f2bq you can also email throughout the

195

00:10:30,949 --> 00:10:25,600

show i do

196

00:10:30,959 --> 00:10:35,670

dot jimmychurchradio.com all right

197

00:10:35,680 --> 00:10:39,509

check out this breaking news

198

00:10:47,030 --> 00:10:42,630

a 75 000 robot

199

00:10:47,990 --> 00:10:47,040

dog seen leaving a manhattan housing

200

00:10:50,389 --> 00:10:48,000

project

201
00:10:52,150 --> 00:10:50,399
has outraged city residents who heard

202
00:10:55,829 --> 00:10:52,160
less than a month ago

203
00:10:58,389 --> 00:10:55,839
that the pricey boston dynamic bots

204
00:10:59,590 --> 00:10:58,399
would be banned from being used as

205
00:11:03,110 --> 00:10:59,600
weapons

206
00:11:05,350 --> 00:11:03,120
now the dog was seen exiting

207
00:11:07,190 --> 00:11:05,360
the housing project this past monday

208
00:11:09,829 --> 00:11:07,200
with a group of human

209
00:11:11,750 --> 00:11:09,839
police officers who walked with the

210
00:11:13,269 --> 00:11:11,760
shiny blue metal creature it's pretty

211
00:11:15,190 --> 00:11:13,279
intimidating you know it's that boston

212
00:11:18,630 --> 00:11:15,200
dynamics dog

213
00:11:20,949 --> 00:11:18,640

while escorting it out of the kipps bay

214

00:11:22,710 --> 00:11:20,959

building while the new york police

215

00:11:25,910 --> 00:11:22,720

department insisted that the robot

216

00:11:27,030 --> 00:11:25,920

dog had not played an active role in the

217

00:11:29,670 --> 00:11:27,040

operation

218

00:11:31,990 --> 00:11:29,680

which allegedly involved removing an

219

00:11:34,710 --> 00:11:32,000

armed man from an apartment

220

00:11:35,590 --> 00:11:34,720

belonging to a woman and her baby its

221

00:11:37,509 --> 00:11:35,600

appearance

222

00:11:38,790 --> 00:11:37,519

seemed to totally freak out the

223

00:11:40,829 --> 00:11:38,800

residents of the building the

224

00:11:42,310 --> 00:11:40,839

photographs are incredible the dog is

225

00:11:44,230 --> 00:11:42,320

scary

226
00:11:46,150 --> 00:11:44,240
there you go let's get this show

227
00:11:49,269 --> 00:11:46,160
cracking

228
00:11:52,310 --> 00:11:49,279
happy birthday to today

229
00:11:57,190 --> 00:11:52,320
somebody that used to be funny

230
00:12:04,310 --> 00:11:57,200
seth rogen

231
00:12:07,350 --> 00:12:04,320
emma thompson today is 62

232
00:12:11,350 --> 00:12:07,360
and guitarist dave edmonds

233
00:12:14,790 --> 00:12:11,360
today is 77 years old our dead guy's

234
00:12:21,829 --> 00:12:18,069
roy clark that's right

235
00:12:25,269 --> 00:12:21,839
1933 to 2018 died at the age 85.

236
00:12:26,710 --> 00:12:25,279
roy maybe best known for hosting hee haw

237
00:12:30,389 --> 00:12:26,720
from 1969

238
00:12:32,310 --> 00:12:30,399

all the way to 1997 but roy was also an

239

00:12:33,750 --> 00:12:32,320

important and influential figure in the

240

00:12:35,509 --> 00:12:33,760

world of guitar

241

00:12:37,269 --> 00:12:35,519

he was one of the greatest players in

242

00:12:40,629 --> 00:12:37,279

the history of music

243

00:12:42,870 --> 00:12:40,639

during the 1970s clark frequently guest

244

00:12:43,670 --> 00:12:42,880

hosted for johnny carson on the tonight

245

00:12:46,870 --> 00:12:43,680

show

246

00:12:50,150 --> 00:12:46,880

and also had a 30 million

247

00:12:53,430 --> 00:12:50,160

viewership for hee haw

248

00:12:56,230 --> 00:12:53,440

incredible roy died on november 15

249

00:12:57,350 --> 00:12:56,240

2018 at his tulsa home due to

250

00:13:00,470 --> 00:12:57,360

complications

251
00:13:03,350 --> 00:13:00,480
of pneumonia he was 85 years old

252
00:13:05,110 --> 00:13:03,360
happy birthday roy on this day in

253
00:13:08,550 --> 00:13:05,120
history 1912.

254
00:13:12,069 --> 00:13:08,560
that's right went down at 2 20

255
00:13:14,870 --> 00:13:12,079
a.m the british ocean liner

256
00:13:15,350 --> 00:13:14,880
titanic sinks in the north atlantic

257
00:13:18,550 --> 00:13:15,360
ocean

258
00:13:20,629 --> 00:13:18,560
on its maiden voyage about 400 miles

259
00:13:23,509 --> 00:13:20,639
south of newfoundland canada

260
00:13:24,629 --> 00:13:23,519
titanic carried 2 200 passengers and

261
00:13:26,629 --> 00:13:24,639
crew

262
00:13:29,030 --> 00:13:26,639
and it had struck an iceberg two and a

263
00:13:32,150 --> 00:13:29,040

half hours before

264

00:13:34,550 --> 00:13:32,160

only 700 survived

265

00:13:35,430 --> 00:13:34,560

here's your fader fact i posted this

266

00:13:38,949 --> 00:13:35,440

today

267

00:13:41,189 --> 00:13:38,959

in social media and uh

268

00:13:41,990 --> 00:13:41,199

if somebody can go over to that's cool

269

00:13:45,110 --> 00:13:42,000

tara

270

00:13:47,110 --> 00:13:45,120

that's cool roy clark um

271

00:13:49,829 --> 00:13:47,120

if someone can go over to my facebook

272

00:13:51,350 --> 00:13:49,839

account oh wait a minute no i i posted

273

00:13:53,110 --> 00:13:51,360

it in twitter too as well

274

00:13:55,269 --> 00:13:53,120

okay so we're clear we're good we're

275

00:13:58,870 --> 00:13:55,279

good here's your fader fact

276

00:14:02,470 --> 00:13:58,880

in the 1930s the united states spent

277

00:14:05,509 --> 00:14:02,480

300 000 about 5.5

278

00:14:06,470 --> 00:14:05,519

million dollars in today's money to

279

00:14:10,310 --> 00:14:06,480

build

280

00:14:14,230 --> 00:14:10,320

the antarctic snow cruiser

281

00:14:18,069 --> 00:14:14,240

a massive vehicle with the goal

282

00:14:19,829 --> 00:14:18,079

to cross antarctica only to discover

283

00:14:22,790 --> 00:14:19,839

upon arrival

284

00:14:24,150 --> 00:14:22,800

that the tires didn't work in the snow

285

00:14:27,910 --> 00:14:24,160

i'm not making this

286

00:14:29,110 --> 00:14:27,920

up and the whole thing was abandoned on

287

00:14:33,189 --> 00:14:29,120

the ice

288

00:14:37,110 --> 00:14:33,199

after driving it in reverse

289

00:14:40,150 --> 00:14:37,120

for 86 miles it is still

290

00:14:40,949 --> 00:14:40,160

there today oh thank you so much for

291

00:14:43,430 --> 00:14:40,959

that cass

292

00:14:46,150 --> 00:14:43,440

yeah there it is right there it's uh

293

00:14:47,990 --> 00:14:46,160

this is a black and white picture

294

00:14:49,430 --> 00:14:48,000

i should have posted another one it was

295

00:14:51,590 --> 00:14:49,440

red with

296

00:14:53,269 --> 00:14:51,600

yellow stripes those look like white

297

00:14:54,870 --> 00:14:53,279

stripes they're yellow stripes so it was

298

00:14:57,590 --> 00:14:54,880

red with yellow stripes

299

00:14:59,910 --> 00:14:57,600

pretty cool looking massive i think it

300

00:15:01,910 --> 00:14:59,920

had a crew of eight there were bunk beds

301
00:15:05,750 --> 00:15:01,920
there was a whole cruise system

302
00:15:06,470 --> 00:15:05,760
had like 2500 gallons of diesel fuel on

303
00:15:09,990 --> 00:15:06,480
board

304
00:15:12,069 --> 00:15:10,000
also on top of it uh was an airplane

305
00:15:15,189 --> 00:15:12,079
this beachcraft so it also carried a

306
00:15:17,509 --> 00:15:15,199
thousand gallons of aviation fuel

307
00:15:18,389 --> 00:15:17,519
and it carried this airplane on the top

308
00:15:21,110 --> 00:15:18,399
of it

309
00:15:24,310 --> 00:15:21,120
and that was designed to go and the

310
00:15:26,389 --> 00:15:24,320
tires didn't work going forward

311
00:15:27,910 --> 00:15:26,399
they only were going backwards so there

312
00:15:31,189 --> 00:15:27,920
you go

313
00:15:33,189 --> 00:15:31,199

and that is your fader fact i read

314

00:15:34,470 --> 00:15:33,199

all about the antarctic snow cruiser

315

00:15:36,870 --> 00:15:34,480

today and

316

00:15:38,629 --> 00:15:36,880

and the articles and stuff oh man

317

00:15:42,870 --> 00:15:38,639

absolutely incredible

318

00:15:43,829 --> 00:15:42,880

another fader night with open lines all

319

00:15:47,430 --> 00:15:43,839

night long seven

320

00:15:49,829 --> 00:15:47,440

four seven two two eight two zero

321

00:15:50,949 --> 00:15:49,839

five one seven four seven two two eight

322

00:15:53,910 --> 00:15:50,959

two zero five

323

00:16:01,430 --> 00:15:53,920

one now it's time for me to hit this

324

00:16:01,440 --> 00:16:09,910

so good man it's so good

325

00:16:13,509 --> 00:16:11,269

yeah everybody's posting the black and

326

00:16:15,829 --> 00:16:13,519

white pictures of

327

00:16:16,790 --> 00:16:15,839

the antarctic snow cruiser that's a good

328

00:16:20,230 --> 00:16:16,800

uh thank you for that

329

00:16:23,590 --> 00:16:20,240

eric um yeah post the color ones it

330

00:16:26,949 --> 00:16:23,600

it's it's yeah there you go cass

331

00:16:30,389 --> 00:16:26,959

on the case kaz is on the case

332

00:16:32,069 --> 00:16:30,399

so goodyear tire and design these tires

333

00:16:33,670 --> 00:16:32,079

these pneumatic tires

334

00:16:35,269 --> 00:16:33,680

and i'm telling you i read the whole

335

00:16:38,790 --> 00:16:35,279

history of this thing

336

00:16:41,749 --> 00:16:38,800

and uh and the tires folded up it was

337

00:16:43,030 --> 00:16:41,759

pretty cool how how it did things anyway

338

00:16:46,790 --> 00:16:43,040

uh

339

00:16:49,990 --> 00:16:46,800

but goodyear didn't design the right

340

00:16:51,509 --> 00:16:50,000

snow tire and

341

00:16:52,949 --> 00:16:51,519

that was it man they just left that

342

00:16:54,230 --> 00:16:52,959

thing on the ice there it is with the

343

00:16:56,550 --> 00:16:54,240

beechcraft

344

00:16:57,910 --> 00:16:56,560

uh biplane on top yeah it's pretty cool

345

00:17:00,710 --> 00:16:57,920

isn't it

346

00:17:01,590 --> 00:17:00,720

i think it's massive absolutely massive

347

00:17:03,430 --> 00:17:01,600

you can

348

00:17:10,390 --> 00:17:03,440

go and read all about it it's all out

349

00:17:17,189 --> 00:17:12,069

i'm gonna have to eat this coffee again

350

00:17:17,199 --> 00:17:22,390

and even i get upset you know

351
00:17:22,400 --> 00:17:25,590
it's like this

352
00:17:25,600 --> 00:17:30,549
it's really funny to me

353
00:17:30,559 --> 00:17:34,549
about when i think

354
00:17:39,750 --> 00:17:36,230
let me put this into the right words let

355
00:17:44,150 --> 00:17:42,150
when i think about some of the leaders

356
00:17:48,870 --> 00:17:44,160
in ufology

357
00:17:50,950 --> 00:17:48,880
who've been at the game for decades

358
00:17:52,470 --> 00:17:50,960
you know linda molten howe for instance

359
00:17:55,029 --> 00:17:52,480
grant cameron

360
00:17:56,310 --> 00:17:55,039
jacques valet kathleen martin so many

361
00:18:00,070 --> 00:17:56,320
more

362
00:18:02,150 --> 00:18:00,080
you know travis the late stanton

363
00:18:04,470 --> 00:18:02,160

friedman and jim mars

364

00:18:05,909 --> 00:18:04,480

eric von danican happy birthday eric by

365

00:18:11,590 --> 00:18:05,919

the way

366

00:18:21,029 --> 00:18:15,909

who have seen and been through it all

367

00:18:21,039 --> 00:18:24,950

how many times

368

00:18:29,510 --> 00:18:27,029

where it seemed that we were on a big

369

00:18:33,909 --> 00:18:29,520

breakthrough

370

00:18:39,669 --> 00:18:37,350

another year down the tubes

371

00:18:41,110 --> 00:18:39,679

you know looking at the next year here

372

00:18:43,270 --> 00:18:41,120

we go

373

00:18:46,789 --> 00:18:43,280

all right maybe it's next year maybe

374

00:18:55,270 --> 00:18:50,310

how many times something

375

00:18:58,950 --> 00:18:55,280

big was totally debunked

376

00:19:01,110 --> 00:18:58,960

okay how many times an individual with

377

00:19:04,630 --> 00:19:01,120

huge claims

378

00:19:07,830 --> 00:19:06,710

do you know how many videos have been

379

00:19:11,110 --> 00:19:07,840

made of an

380

00:19:13,990 --> 00:19:11,120

interview of an alien

381

00:19:14,390 --> 00:19:14,000

that had been floating around you know

382

00:19:19,669 --> 00:19:14,400

for

383

00:19:23,990 --> 00:19:22,310

how many people have claimed to have

384

00:19:26,710 --> 00:19:24,000

worked at area 51 for

385

00:19:27,430 --> 00:19:26,720

instance i've truly forgotten most of

386

00:19:31,590 --> 00:19:27,440

the names

387

00:19:35,669 --> 00:19:31,600

seriously so many

388

00:19:38,150 --> 00:19:35,679

and here we are on the brink of a report

389

00:19:41,510 --> 00:19:38,160

that is due from the uap task force

390

00:19:44,950 --> 00:19:41,520

at the pentagon once again

391

00:19:49,350 --> 00:19:44,960

we find ourselves thinking that this is

392

00:19:51,830 --> 00:19:49,360

it finally

393

00:19:52,549 --> 00:19:51,840

things are about to break wide open man

394

00:19:56,150 --> 00:19:52,559

here we

395

00:19:59,430 --> 00:19:56,160

go right

396

00:19:59,990 --> 00:19:59,440

that's where we are right now you can

397

00:20:04,230 --> 00:20:00,000

feel it

398

00:20:10,549 --> 00:20:04,240

it's tension anticipation

399

00:20:10,559 --> 00:20:13,590

slow down

400

00:20:20,630 --> 00:20:17,190

like the antarctic snow cruiser

401
00:20:25,990 --> 00:20:20,640
put it in reverse

402
00:20:28,070 --> 00:20:26,000
i can say with almost total conviction

403
00:20:29,669 --> 00:20:28,080
that the report will say nothing about

404
00:20:33,350 --> 00:20:29,679
e.t

405
00:20:36,870 --> 00:20:33,360
ufos or objects that come from beyond

406
00:20:40,789 --> 00:20:39,350
now i know when i say something like

407
00:20:43,830 --> 00:20:40,799
this

408
00:20:44,149 --> 00:20:43,840
you know uh there's a lot of you right

409
00:20:46,789 --> 00:20:44,159
now

410
00:20:48,549 --> 00:20:46,799
some of you that are thinking at this

411
00:20:49,270 --> 00:20:48,559
very moment you're saying to yourself

412
00:20:53,590 --> 00:20:49,280
you're going

413
00:20:56,470 --> 00:20:53,600

you say that man

414

00:20:56,950 --> 00:20:56,480

uh you're supposed to be on our team

415

00:20:58,710 --> 00:20:56,960

right

416

00:21:01,110 --> 00:20:58,720

you're supposed to believe you're

417

00:21:03,590 --> 00:21:01,120

supposed to have faith

418

00:21:05,270 --> 00:21:03,600

this report is going to be it man you

419

00:21:06,310 --> 00:21:05,280

need to support it you need to get

420

00:21:09,510 --> 00:21:06,320

behind it

421

00:21:13,750 --> 00:21:09,520

i know that's what you're thinking and

422

00:21:17,350 --> 00:21:13,760

yeah well i guess i'm supposed to

423

00:21:22,390 --> 00:21:17,360

but let me tell you something

424

00:21:25,990 --> 00:21:25,270

i also believed in bob lazar i also

425

00:21:30,390 --> 00:21:26,000

believed in the

426

00:21:33,110 --> 00:21:30,400

mj 12 documents serpo

427

00:21:34,870 --> 00:21:33,120

in the alien autopsy film and there's

428

00:21:35,990 --> 00:21:34,880

another couple of dozen things that i

429

00:21:39,350 --> 00:21:36,000

can't think of right now

430

00:21:44,390 --> 00:21:39,360

but let me just tell you

431

00:21:46,390 --> 00:21:44,400

the amount of time years spent

432

00:21:48,789 --> 00:21:46,400

supporting and believing in

433

00:21:50,149 --> 00:21:48,799

meyer and lazar and mj-12 cannot be

434

00:21:53,110 --> 00:21:50,159

measured

435

00:21:53,830 --> 00:21:53,120

well i can't i'm 57 years old so do the

436

00:21:59,590 --> 00:21:53,840

math

437

00:22:03,110 --> 00:21:59,600

decades friggin decades

438

00:22:06,789 --> 00:22:03,120

and the feeling of the grand

439

00:22:09,029 --> 00:22:06,799

letdown as you get crushed

440

00:22:11,029 --> 00:22:09,039

when you get the news right the

441

00:22:14,789 --> 00:22:11,039

confirmation

442

00:22:17,909 --> 00:22:14,799

that something was total bs

443

00:22:22,149 --> 00:22:17,919

well let me tell you man that sucks

444

00:22:28,470 --> 00:22:25,430

now is all of this

445

00:22:32,149 --> 00:22:28,480

can you compare it to

446

00:22:36,470 --> 00:22:32,159

is it the same as the uap

447

00:22:40,149 --> 00:22:36,480

task force report well no

448

00:22:42,789 --> 00:22:40,159

it is not but the same

449

00:22:44,789 --> 00:22:42,799

hope and emotions that everyone is

450

00:22:50,470 --> 00:22:44,799

carrying right now

451
00:22:54,630 --> 00:22:53,190
any of the researchers named earlier

452
00:22:58,070 --> 00:22:54,640
alive or dead

453
00:23:00,070 --> 00:22:58,080
any of them will tell you they'll say

454
00:23:02,070 --> 00:23:00,080
something like they'll go you know what

455
00:23:03,350 --> 00:23:02,080
i don't know what's going on i don't

456
00:23:06,630 --> 00:23:03,360
know what's going to be

457
00:23:10,390 --> 00:23:06,640
in the report but let's all hope that

458
00:23:12,789 --> 00:23:10,400
finally we get something

459
00:23:15,350 --> 00:23:12,799
but we're gonna have to wait and see

460
00:23:17,350 --> 00:23:15,360
that's what you have to do

461
00:23:18,549 --> 00:23:17,360
that's how you have to look at this

462
00:23:24,149 --> 00:23:18,559
report

463
00:23:24,159 --> 00:23:28,390

that's as far as you go

464

00:23:34,830 --> 00:23:32,149

just take a moment just take a moment

465

00:23:39,590 --> 00:23:34,840

i'm going to do it right now with this

466

00:23:43,669 --> 00:23:42,870

just take a moment and think about what

467

00:23:48,830 --> 00:23:43,679

stanton

468

00:23:51,510 --> 00:23:48,840

friedman went through think about that

469

00:23:53,269 --> 00:23:51,520

okay

470

00:23:54,549 --> 00:23:53,279

what he went through with the mj 12

471

00:23:57,990 --> 00:23:54,559

documents

472

00:24:03,430 --> 00:23:58,000

the press conferences the interviews

473

00:24:07,269 --> 00:24:03,440

right traveling documentaries

474

00:24:12,789 --> 00:24:10,310

everything was on the line

475

00:24:15,029 --> 00:24:12,799

everything and so you want to you want

476
00:24:18,789 --> 00:24:15,039
to freak out about

477
00:24:23,750 --> 00:24:21,510
not you know blowing it and quitting

478
00:24:25,669 --> 00:24:23,760
that thing falling apart

479
00:24:27,669 --> 00:24:25,679
don't put all your hopes and dreams into

480
00:24:28,870 --> 00:24:27,679
something don't do it you gotta let it

481
00:24:30,630 --> 00:24:28,880
play out i keep

482
00:24:32,149 --> 00:24:30,640
telling everybody let it play out give

483
00:24:35,190 --> 00:24:32,159
it some time

484
00:24:38,789 --> 00:24:36,950
but think about what stanton freeman

485
00:24:42,390 --> 00:24:38,799
went through

486
00:24:45,830 --> 00:24:42,400
almost 10 years 10 years

487
00:24:49,750 --> 00:24:45,840
went by and then

488
00:24:52,230 --> 00:24:49,760

started to unravel and the majestic 12

489

00:24:56,230 --> 00:24:52,240

or mj 12 whatever you want to call it

490

00:25:00,070 --> 00:24:58,549

at that time and i'm being very serious

491

00:25:04,310 --> 00:25:00,080

right now

492

00:25:07,510 --> 00:25:04,320

but at that time you have no idea

493

00:25:10,230 --> 00:25:07,520

how big this story was it was

494

00:25:10,950 --> 00:25:10,240

huge nearly 100 percent of the ufo

495

00:25:13,990 --> 00:25:10,960

community

496

00:25:18,390 --> 00:25:14,000

including myself thought these

497

00:25:21,750 --> 00:25:18,400

documents were the real deal all of it

498

00:25:27,510 --> 00:25:21,760

including stanton including linda

499

00:25:31,269 --> 00:25:30,870

let me tell you something after you go

500

00:25:34,549 --> 00:25:31,279

through

501
00:25:38,070 --> 00:25:34,559
something like this not

502
00:25:43,110 --> 00:25:38,080
once not twice or even

503
00:25:45,990 --> 00:25:43,120
three times but dozens of times

504
00:25:46,310 --> 00:25:46,000
you start to get pretty thick-skinned

505
00:25:52,710 --> 00:25:46,320
you

506
00:26:00,310 --> 00:25:56,470
what was the original source for magic

507
00:26:03,190 --> 00:26:00,320
right for majestic for mj 12.

508
00:26:06,149 --> 00:26:03,200
do you know i'm going to tell you right

509
00:26:13,830 --> 00:26:09,669
chew on this it was

510
00:26:17,830 --> 00:26:13,840
bill moore that's right

511
00:26:21,750 --> 00:26:17,840
william moore bill moore bill moore

512
00:26:22,630 --> 00:26:21,760
asked national enquirer reporter bob

513
00:26:27,990 --> 00:26:22,640

pratt

514

00:26:31,350 --> 00:26:28,000

in 1982 to collaborate on a novel called

515

00:26:37,350 --> 00:26:31,360

wait for it magic

516

00:26:41,269 --> 00:26:37,360

12. and the rest they say is history

517

00:26:44,470 --> 00:26:41,279

that's right so

518

00:26:48,950 --> 00:26:47,110

don't pin too much on the uap task force

519

00:26:51,029 --> 00:26:48,960

report

520

00:26:53,510 --> 00:26:51,039

it it'll be interesting no matter what's

521

00:26:57,590 --> 00:26:53,520

in it okay

522

00:27:01,110 --> 00:26:57,600

but if it's void of anything ufo et

523

00:27:03,990 --> 00:27:01,120

interstellar craft you won't get your

524

00:27:09,669 --> 00:27:07,430

i know that whatever happens i'm gonna

525

00:27:13,830 --> 00:27:09,679

be fine

526
00:27:15,669 --> 00:27:13,840
seriously this is fade to black i am

527
00:27:19,190 --> 00:27:15,679
your host jimmy church

528
00:27:32,950 --> 00:27:19,200
it is thursday night it is fader night

529
00:27:37,590 --> 00:27:35,510
network and 747-228-2051-747-228-2051

530
00:27:39,750 --> 00:27:37,600
the planet

531
00:27:41,269 --> 00:27:39,760
that's right unscreened uncensored

532
00:27:44,870 --> 00:27:41,279
unfiltered

533
00:27:47,669 --> 00:27:44,880
your calls are next let's do this

534
00:28:01,880 --> 00:27:47,679
man i can't wait i love thursdays i'll

535
00:28:11,510 --> 00:28:01,890
be right back

536
00:28:13,669 --> 00:28:11,520
[Music]

537
00:28:15,830 --> 00:28:13,679
this is nicole church daughter of you

538
00:28:18,230 --> 00:28:15,840

know who and you're listening to fade to

539

00:28:22,230 --> 00:28:18,240

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

540

00:28:28,630 --> 00:28:24,549

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

541

00:28:31,910 --> 00:28:30,870

fate to black will now pause for alien

542

00:28:33,190 --> 00:28:31,920

identification

543

00:28:40,230 --> 00:28:33,200

[Music]

544

00:28:44,389 --> 00:28:42,470

introducing the game changer blend from

545

00:28:46,870 --> 00:28:44,399

river moon coffee that delivers a

546

00:28:48,149 --> 00:28:46,880

customized blend made specifically for

547

00:28:51,430 --> 00:28:48,159

the fader knots

548

00:28:54,389 --> 00:28:51,440

if the game is rigged change the game

549

00:28:56,310 --> 00:28:54,399

it's a boulder cup with some bite game

550

00:28:57,269 --> 00:28:56,320

changer is the coffee of choice for

551
00:28:59,750 --> 00:28:57,279
those that prefer

552
00:29:01,430 --> 00:28:59,760
an organic dark roast that is slightly

553
00:29:04,389 --> 00:29:01,440
lighter and milder

554
00:29:06,710 --> 00:29:04,399
but it's still dark with wild notes of

555
00:29:09,269 --> 00:29:06,720
pecans and chocolate with a rich

556
00:29:11,350 --> 00:29:09,279
balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

557
00:29:11,990 --> 00:29:11,360
to perfection for a great coffee to

558
00:29:14,789 --> 00:29:12,000
start your

559
00:29:16,470 --> 00:29:14,799
day as an after dinner coffee or

560
00:29:18,470 --> 00:29:16,480
anywhere in between

561
00:29:21,430 --> 00:29:18,480
artisan small batch roasted to

562
00:29:23,990 --> 00:29:21,440
perfection usda certified organic all

563
00:29:26,510 --> 00:29:24,000

river moon coffee is freshly roasted and

564

00:29:28,230 --> 00:29:26,520

packaged in the usa just go to

565

00:29:29,029 --> 00:29:28,240

rivermooncoffee.com or click on the

566

00:29:32,070 --> 00:29:29,039

banners over

567

00:29:39,029 --> 00:29:32,080

on our site and use the promo code f2b

568

00:29:42,070 --> 00:29:40,470

this is the rivermooncoffee.com way

569

00:29:47,070 --> 00:29:42,080

forward this

570

00:29:49,269 --> 00:29:47,080

is aid to black make contact

571

00:29:51,029 --> 00:29:49,279

kgraradio.com

572

00:29:53,909 --> 00:29:51,039

this is jimmy church of fade to black

573

00:29:55,269 --> 00:29:53,919

and you can get our podcast for just two

574

00:29:56,789 --> 00:29:55,279

dollars per month

575

00:29:59,630 --> 00:29:56,799

all you have to do is click on the

576

00:30:01,350 --> 00:29:59,640

podcast banner over at

577

00:30:03,990 --> 00:30:01,360

jimmychurchradio.com

578

00:30:05,269 --> 00:30:04,000

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

579

00:30:07,510 --> 00:30:05,279

is pushing emotions

580

00:30:09,269 --> 00:30:07,520

which in turn pushes health the wrong

581

00:30:10,310 --> 00:30:09,279

direction do you ever get an egg because

582

00:30:12,710 --> 00:30:10,320

life is uneasy

583

00:30:14,549 --> 00:30:12,720

try life change tea at [get the tea.com](http://getthetea.com)

584

00:30:16,230 --> 00:30:14,559

life change tea works on your digestive

585

00:30:18,389 --> 00:30:16,240

tract helping to move food through

586

00:30:19,510 --> 00:30:18,399

quicker and comfortably so your health

587

00:30:21,269 --> 00:30:19,520

is spot on

588

00:30:23,350 --> 00:30:21,279

life change team may not help with world

589

00:30:24,789 --> 00:30:23,360

issues but it will help with your

590

00:30:26,789 --> 00:30:24,799

digestive issues

591

00:30:28,470 --> 00:30:26,799

a glass a day helps keep the intruders

592

00:30:31,029 --> 00:30:28,480

away so

593

00:30:33,269 --> 00:30:31,039

change your life today log on to get the

594

00:30:35,909 --> 00:30:33,279

tea.com that's get the tea

595

00:30:36,310 --> 00:30:35,919

dot com if your health game is off get

596

00:30:38,389 --> 00:30:36,320

on

597

00:30:39,510 --> 00:30:38,399

by ordering life change tea get the

598

00:30:41,350 --> 00:30:39,520

tea.com

599

00:30:43,909 --> 00:30:41,360

and while you're on our site look around

600

00:30:45,830 --> 00:30:43,919

at the great non-gmo organic supplements

601
00:30:47,110 --> 00:30:45,840
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

602
00:30:48,870 --> 00:30:47,120
specials page

603
00:30:50,630 --> 00:30:48,880
and see what's for you i've been

604
00:30:52,710 --> 00:30:50,640
drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

605
00:30:56,389 --> 00:30:52,720
sure glad for its health benefits

606
00:30:59,990 --> 00:30:56,399
again that's get the tea.com get the tea

607
00:31:01,990 --> 00:31:00,000
dot com the tea that makes you go

608
00:31:03,830 --> 00:31:02,000
vader knots when you think about the

609
00:31:05,669 --> 00:31:03,840
future of our country and where we're

610
00:31:06,630 --> 00:31:05,679
headed do you wonder about the food

611
00:31:10,789 --> 00:31:06,640
supply

612
00:31:12,950 --> 00:31:10,799
chain could be disastrous

613
00:31:15,190 --> 00:31:12,960

and they usually occur with little

614

00:31:16,230 --> 00:31:15,200

warning that's why the smartest thing

615

00:31:19,430 --> 00:31:16,240

you can do today

616

00:31:21,750 --> 00:31:19,440

is to stockpile emergency food water

617

00:31:22,870 --> 00:31:21,760

and other essentials i personally

618

00:31:25,029 --> 00:31:22,880

recommend my

619

00:31:27,509 --> 00:31:25,039

patriot supply they're the nation's

620

00:31:29,830 --> 00:31:27,519

largest emergency preparedness company

621

00:31:30,950 --> 00:31:29,840

serving millions of customers for more

622

00:31:33,269 --> 00:31:30,960

than a decade

623

00:31:35,909 --> 00:31:33,279

in fact they're the only source my

624

00:31:38,630 --> 00:31:35,919

family trusts for our preparedness plan

625

00:31:39,909 --> 00:31:38,640

you should too right now save twenty

626

00:31:42,149 --> 00:31:39,919

percent off a full

627

00:31:43,509 --> 00:31:42,159

four week supply of delicious meals that

628

00:31:46,630 --> 00:31:43,519

provide two thousand

629

00:31:49,590 --> 00:31:46,640

calories a day saving 20 helps too

630

00:31:52,549 --> 00:31:49,600

doesn't it especially now so go to

631

00:31:55,830 --> 00:31:52,559

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

632

00:31:57,190 --> 00:31:55,840

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

633

00:32:00,389 --> 00:31:57,200

time to lose

634

00:32:05,430 --> 00:32:00,399

do it now

635

00:32:12,870 --> 00:32:09,269

fade to black is not

636

00:32:14,549 --> 00:32:12,880

your father's radio show on the game

637

00:32:19,110 --> 00:32:14,559

changer radio network

638

00:32:21,190 --> 00:32:19,120

and kgra the planet

639

00:32:26,950 --> 00:32:21,200

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

640

00:32:38,900 --> 00:32:31,280

this jimmychurchradio.com jimmy church

641

00:32:47,590 --> 00:32:40,830

[Music]

642

00:32:52,870 --> 00:32:49,750

all right welcome back fade to black i

643

00:32:54,870 --> 00:32:52,880

am your host jimmy church

644

00:32:56,070 --> 00:32:54,880

thursday night fader night open lines

645

00:32:58,710 --> 00:32:56,080

all night long

646

00:32:59,110 --> 00:32:58,720

seven four seven two two eight two zero

647

00:33:02,470 --> 00:32:59,120

five

648

00:33:04,549 --> 00:33:02,480

one your calls your conversation

649

00:33:05,590 --> 00:33:04,559

about anything ufos time travel

650

00:33:08,830 --> 00:33:05,600

conspiracy

651
00:33:11,669 --> 00:33:08,840
lost history the paranormal the

652
00:33:15,269 --> 00:33:11,679
supernatural pop culture

653
00:33:18,149 --> 00:33:15,279
food yeah

654
00:33:19,269 --> 00:33:18,159
today i had clam chowder that's what i

655
00:33:25,269 --> 00:33:19,279
have for lunch

656
00:33:27,669 --> 00:33:25,279
clam chowder it's good too it was good

657
00:33:29,509 --> 00:33:27,679
all right uh plenty of calls on hold

658
00:33:29,909 --> 00:33:29,519
seven four seven two two eight two zero

659
00:33:33,350 --> 00:33:29,919
five

660
00:33:35,590 --> 00:33:33,360
one and uh i'm ready to go

661
00:33:37,190 --> 00:33:35,600
i think i am i've got everything in

662
00:33:40,230 --> 00:33:37,200
order here

663
00:33:43,190 --> 00:33:40,240

let's see who is up first

664

00:33:44,389 --> 00:33:43,200

food oh man hold on hold on hold on

665

00:33:47,990 --> 00:33:44,399

somebody

666

00:33:51,830 --> 00:33:48,000

was just listening to me here

667

00:33:53,029 --> 00:33:51,840

and got the double whammy

668

00:33:55,830 --> 00:33:53,039

you're live on fade to black who's

669

00:33:59,509 --> 00:33:57,509

heather from mansfield if you can hear

670

00:34:01,750 --> 00:33:59,519

me yeah there you go heather sorry about

671

00:34:04,070 --> 00:34:01,760

that i didn't realize the uh

672

00:34:05,990 --> 00:34:04,080

the radio feed was uh beeping back

673

00:34:09,909 --> 00:34:06,000

through but uh

674

00:34:13,109 --> 00:34:11,829

i was like oh man my phone calls never

675

00:34:15,669 --> 00:34:13,119

gonna go through yeah

676
00:34:18,069 --> 00:34:15,679
yeah there you go okay so uh what's on

677
00:34:20,950 --> 00:34:18,079
your mind what's going on

678
00:34:22,149 --> 00:34:20,960
um well you know i was i was calling

679
00:34:25,430 --> 00:34:22,159
initially

680
00:34:26,149 --> 00:34:25,440
because whitley's streamers show uh holy

681
00:34:28,310 --> 00:34:26,159
crap

682
00:34:31,430 --> 00:34:28,320
yeah you need to uh heather let me jump

683
00:34:33,510 --> 00:34:31,440
in you need to speak up in your phone

684
00:34:34,710 --> 00:34:33,520
okay i must have it turned away from my

685
00:34:38,550 --> 00:34:34,720
face okay

686
00:34:41,510 --> 00:34:38,560
that's much better okay okay great

687
00:34:43,349 --> 00:34:41,520
um it made me start thinking about what

688
00:34:44,389 --> 00:34:43,359

you said earlier about going all in on

689

00:34:46,869 --> 00:34:44,399

something

690

00:34:47,990 --> 00:34:46,879

you know and and i tried not to go in on

691

00:34:50,149 --> 00:34:48,000

all

692

00:34:52,310 --> 00:34:50,159

the things that i find but there are

693

00:34:53,190 --> 00:34:52,320

many things that are similar many things

694

00:34:56,790 --> 00:34:53,200

that conflict

695

00:34:58,550 --> 00:34:56,800

and i do research but i think like

696

00:35:01,030 --> 00:34:58,560

he kind of pulled it together for me

697

00:35:02,790 --> 00:35:01,040

where i could pull from other places and

698

00:35:06,069 --> 00:35:02,800

things that i've understood

699

00:35:08,310 --> 00:35:06,079

when he was talking about consciousness

700

00:35:10,230 --> 00:35:08,320

it you know and then he even said and

701
00:35:12,390 --> 00:35:10,240
i'm all in on the treaty because it was

702
00:35:15,990 --> 00:35:12,400
it was pretty powerful

703
00:35:19,109 --> 00:35:16,000
but when he was mentioning about how

704
00:35:22,390 --> 00:35:19,119
um that we're not consciousness

705
00:35:25,670 --> 00:35:22,400
like in us but we are in

706
00:35:27,349 --> 00:35:25,680
consciousness you know and it it made me

707
00:35:31,270 --> 00:35:27,359
think of like

708
00:35:33,270 --> 00:35:31,280
fluid dynamics physics-wise you know

709
00:35:35,910 --> 00:35:33,280
like like the fish that doesn't know

710
00:35:38,550 --> 00:35:35,920
he's in the ball and the body of water

711
00:35:40,230 --> 00:35:38,560
like we're swimming in this ocean of

712
00:35:41,750 --> 00:35:40,240
something that we can't even comprehend

713
00:35:43,109 --> 00:35:41,760

but it's like water but it's not like

714

00:35:46,470 --> 00:35:43,119

water

715

00:35:49,109 --> 00:35:46,480

and how we are what we are and it

716

00:35:50,470 --> 00:35:49,119

really i'm sorry it just fascinated the

717

00:35:51,430 --> 00:35:50,480

heck out of me and i just couldn't let

718

00:35:54,310 --> 00:35:51,440

it go

719

00:35:56,630 --> 00:35:54,320

and i just was kind of curious where

720

00:35:58,630 --> 00:35:56,640

your thoughts were on that

721

00:35:59,990 --> 00:35:58,640

i can tell you where mine are but i'm

722

00:36:01,829 --> 00:36:00,000

you know well

723

00:36:03,030 --> 00:36:01,839

it's your thoughts are more important

724

00:36:05,430 --> 00:36:03,040

than mine

725

00:36:06,150 --> 00:36:05,440

um i keep how do you feel about that

726

00:36:09,670 --> 00:36:06,160

yeah i i

727

00:36:12,710 --> 00:36:09,680

well i constantly uh

728

00:36:13,430 --> 00:36:12,720

go back to the struggle that is there

729

00:36:16,790 --> 00:36:13,440

and i know i

730

00:36:19,270 --> 00:36:16,800

i sound like i'm repeating myself but

731

00:36:20,710 --> 00:36:19,280

um i do so much research into this

732

00:36:24,390 --> 00:36:20,720

subject

733

00:36:28,390 --> 00:36:24,400

and i i keep going back to

734

00:36:29,990 --> 00:36:28,400

the the conflicting attitude

735

00:36:31,510 --> 00:36:30,000

with science when it comes to

736

00:36:35,670 --> 00:36:31,520

consciousness

737

00:36:39,109 --> 00:36:35,680

where they will constantly say

738

00:36:40,069 --> 00:36:39,119

consciousness is real i can think i can

739

00:36:43,670 --> 00:36:40,079

talk

740

00:36:46,950 --> 00:36:43,680

i can question i can laugh i can do

741

00:36:51,430 --> 00:36:46,960

all of these things but it's

742

00:36:54,950 --> 00:36:51,440

not anything sensational

743

00:36:58,150 --> 00:36:54,960

it's just chemistry well if it's

744

00:37:01,270 --> 00:36:58,160

just chemistry right if it's

745

00:37:02,390 --> 00:37:01,280

just some thing to do with quantum

746

00:37:05,349 --> 00:37:02,400

physics and

747

00:37:06,390 --> 00:37:05,359

and particles then why can't you figure

748

00:37:09,829 --> 00:37:06,400

it out

749

00:37:11,829 --> 00:37:09,839

because that's black and white chemistry

750

00:37:14,230 --> 00:37:11,839

is black and white

751
00:37:15,750 --> 00:37:14,240
you should be able to you should be able

752
00:37:18,550 --> 00:37:15,760
to as a physicist

753
00:37:19,589 --> 00:37:18,560
as a scientist to get a grip on

754
00:37:22,870 --> 00:37:19,599
something

755
00:37:24,069 --> 00:37:22,880
but they they can't and because they

756
00:37:26,310 --> 00:37:24,079
don't understand it

757
00:37:27,349 --> 00:37:26,320
and and they want to insist that it's

758
00:37:29,030 --> 00:37:27,359
chemistry

759
00:37:30,550 --> 00:37:29,040
but because they can't touch it and they

760
00:37:33,510 --> 00:37:30,560
can't measure it they don't want to

761
00:37:34,150 --> 00:37:33,520
they don't want to go anywhere around it

762
00:37:37,910 --> 00:37:34,160
and

763
00:37:40,790 --> 00:37:37,920

back up

764

00:37:41,510 --> 00:37:40,800

and say to myself that there is

765

00:37:45,030 --> 00:37:41,520

something

766

00:38:00,230 --> 00:37:45,040

more precious to this

767

00:38:04,150 --> 00:38:03,190

hold on heather heather listen we love

768

00:38:06,390 --> 00:38:04,160

you okay

769

00:38:08,710 --> 00:38:06,400

but you've got to speak into your phone

770

00:38:10,390 --> 00:38:08,720

this is what you sound like

771

00:38:12,630 --> 00:38:10,400

am i pulling it away again let me tell

772

00:38:15,750 --> 00:38:12,640

you what you sound like okay

773

00:38:19,030 --> 00:38:15,760

you sound you sound like this hear me

774

00:38:21,430 --> 00:38:19,040

hear me out that's what you sound like

775

00:38:22,390 --> 00:38:21,440

okay all right i'm sorry is this better

776

00:38:25,510 --> 00:38:22,400

yes yes

777

00:38:27,270 --> 00:38:25,520

speaking into the phone okay i think i have

778

00:38:29,030 --> 00:38:27,280

it too close to my ear and not close

779

00:38:31,270 --> 00:38:29,040

enough to my mouth

780

00:38:32,150 --> 00:38:31,280

okay let's give this another shot hear

781

00:38:33,589 --> 00:38:32,160

me out go ahead

782

00:38:35,589 --> 00:38:33,599

all right we'll give this another shot

783

00:38:37,670 --> 00:38:35,599

all right hear me out okay so

784

00:38:39,750 --> 00:38:37,680

what i'm looking at this is is there's

785

00:38:42,870 --> 00:38:39,760

like this threefold thing

786

00:38:44,550 --> 00:38:42,880

first off is energy which is the life

787

00:38:46,870 --> 00:38:44,560

force of everyone that is

788

00:38:48,230 --> 00:38:46,880

alive has electrical running through the

789

00:38:50,870 --> 00:38:48,240

body that makes their

790

00:38:52,470 --> 00:38:50,880

organs move and do things and that's

791

00:38:53,670 --> 00:38:52,480

created at the moment of conception and

792

00:38:57,990 --> 00:38:53,680

we know now

793

00:39:00,230 --> 00:38:58,000

doing you know that certain chemicals

794

00:39:01,270 --> 00:39:00,240

combine decrease that spark then we've

795

00:39:05,190 --> 00:39:01,280

got dna

796

00:39:08,230 --> 00:39:05,200

we've got the body okay we know that dna

797

00:39:10,870 --> 00:39:08,240

is kind of like a computer program

798

00:39:13,190 --> 00:39:10,880

where it's different for every person

799

00:39:16,150 --> 00:39:13,200

and if they sign the fact that

800

00:39:17,910 --> 00:39:16,160

your dna combines with your two parental

801
00:39:21,270 --> 00:39:17,920
figures that creates a

802
00:39:23,829 --> 00:39:21,280
particular dna on top of the fact

803
00:39:25,750 --> 00:39:23,839
if you take into like astrology on that

804
00:39:29,589 --> 00:39:25,760
then you've got a combined

805
00:39:31,750 --> 00:39:29,599
date time and year in a circular motion

806
00:39:33,270 --> 00:39:31,760
of the cycles of the universe so if you

807
00:39:35,750 --> 00:39:33,280
combine dna

808
00:39:37,829 --> 00:39:35,760
when you were born you have an archetype

809
00:39:40,069 --> 00:39:37,839
you've got the energy from the creator

810
00:39:41,990 --> 00:39:40,079
or whatever that is to you you can

811
00:39:44,150 --> 00:39:42,000
combine that with the archetype

812
00:39:45,430 --> 00:39:44,160
based on your dna when you were born the

813
00:39:47,750 --> 00:39:45,440

time of your birth

814

00:39:49,109 --> 00:39:47,760

and you combine those two things into

815

00:39:52,310 --> 00:39:49,119

the soul

816

00:39:54,550 --> 00:39:52,320

your soul is the experiencer you know

817

00:39:56,230 --> 00:39:54,560

everything you experience is based on

818

00:39:57,670 --> 00:39:56,240

your archetype

819

00:39:59,109 --> 00:39:57,680

you know or you could use it it's a

820

00:40:00,950 --> 00:39:59,119

horoscope or whatever you want to call

821

00:40:01,910 --> 00:40:00,960

it based on your dna based on your time

822

00:40:03,670 --> 00:40:01,920

of birth

823

00:40:06,069 --> 00:40:03,680

based on the energy that was given to

824

00:40:09,589 --> 00:40:06,079

you so you go through life

825

00:40:12,870 --> 00:40:09,599

with a archetypal blueprint

826

00:40:13,190 --> 00:40:12,880

but where soul comes in is it's the free

827

00:40:16,390 --> 00:40:13,200

will

828

00:40:20,150 --> 00:40:16,400

choice of having those things already

829

00:40:21,829 --> 00:40:20,160

given to you to decide what to do

830

00:40:23,670 --> 00:40:21,839

and yes you're floating in the

831

00:40:27,270 --> 00:40:23,680

consciousness and consciousness

832

00:40:30,710 --> 00:40:27,280

isn't necessarily

833

00:40:32,390 --> 00:40:30,720

a given in a sense but it is

834

00:40:33,990 --> 00:40:32,400

the consciousness is actually the

835

00:40:37,750 --> 00:40:34,000

ability to

836

00:40:40,230 --> 00:40:37,760

discern to think to feel to act

837

00:40:41,750 --> 00:40:40,240

you have the choice like a plant knows

838

00:40:42,790 --> 00:40:41,760

it's a plant and knows what to do

839

00:40:48,069 --> 00:40:42,800

instinctively

840

00:40:49,270 --> 00:40:48,079

pets of course have the option

841

00:40:52,710 --> 00:40:49,280

ironically

842

00:40:55,190 --> 00:40:52,720

to have that soul experience because

843

00:40:56,550 --> 00:40:55,200

when they learn to love they become

844

00:40:59,190 --> 00:40:56,560

inhuman

845

00:41:00,069 --> 00:40:59,200

and then they have a soul that's deeper

846

00:41:01,109 --> 00:41:00,079

you know

847

00:41:03,190 --> 00:41:01,119

i don't want to look at it as

848

00:41:04,950 --> 00:41:03,200

materialistic where it's like well you

849

00:41:06,870 --> 00:41:04,960

get so many

850

00:41:09,270 --> 00:41:06,880

soul particles together that they can

851
00:41:11,750 --> 00:41:09,280
bind one deep soul

852
00:41:13,990 --> 00:41:11,760
uh in consciousness but at the same time

853
00:41:15,990 --> 00:41:14,000
it is that but it's not that

854
00:41:17,109 --> 00:41:16,000
they follow where i'm going with this or

855
00:41:20,470 --> 00:41:17,119
direction yeah no i

856
00:41:22,069 --> 00:41:20,480
i do i do i do um and

857
00:41:23,910 --> 00:41:22,079
what i want you to do after the show

858
00:41:25,430 --> 00:41:23,920
tonight i want you to go back and listen

859
00:41:27,910 --> 00:41:25,440
to your phone call

860
00:41:28,630 --> 00:41:27,920
so you understand how bad it is yeah

861
00:41:32,069 --> 00:41:28,640
yeah

862
00:41:34,470 --> 00:41:32,079
you call in okay

863
00:41:36,309 --> 00:41:34,480

but uh okay i apologize that's okay

864

00:41:39,510 --> 00:41:36,319

that's okay heather have a great

865

00:41:40,950 --> 00:41:39,520

weekend okay all right you too thank you

866

00:41:42,790 --> 00:41:40,960

thank you for letting me plant and i'm

867

00:41:45,349 --> 00:41:42,800

sorry that it wasn't me

868

00:41:46,470 --> 00:41:45,359

don't even worry about it okay heather

869

00:41:49,349 --> 00:41:46,480

i'll talk to you soon

870

00:41:50,870 --> 00:41:49,359

all right love you man right back at you

871

00:41:54,710 --> 00:41:50,880

right back at you

872

00:41:58,470 --> 00:41:54,720

um yeah is

873

00:42:02,150 --> 00:41:58,480

i i want to i want to put it

874

00:42:04,790 --> 00:42:02,160

this way which is um

875

00:42:06,069 --> 00:42:04,800

hold on for a second let me uh let me

876

00:42:10,710 --> 00:42:06,079

see what i got going on here

877

00:42:17,510 --> 00:42:14,069

there are everything that uh

878

00:42:21,349 --> 00:42:17,520

heather just said all of it um

879

00:42:24,630 --> 00:42:21,359

is is something that i think we all

880

00:42:25,190 --> 00:42:24,640

uh can agree on and i think even science

881

00:42:30,069 --> 00:42:25,200

and

882

00:42:33,510 --> 00:42:30,079

points

883

00:42:33,990 --> 00:42:33,520

i have i think and i don't know but it

884

00:42:40,470 --> 00:42:34,000

just

885

00:42:44,230 --> 00:42:41,750

i don't think there's a separation

886

00:42:46,309 --> 00:42:44,240

between the two no i think it

887

00:42:47,829 --> 00:42:46,319

that is that is one thing in my opinion

888

00:42:49,750 --> 00:42:47,839

dalai lama is going to tell me something

889

00:42:54,550 --> 00:42:49,760

different i'm sure but

890

00:42:57,270 --> 00:42:54,560

um uh it's it's the moment

891

00:42:58,150 --> 00:42:57,280

where all of that becomes active which

892

00:43:01,349 --> 00:42:58,160

is fascinating

893

00:43:04,710 --> 00:43:01,359

to me and she also mentioned and

894

00:43:07,750 --> 00:43:04,720

i was just listening to this last night

895

00:43:09,030 --> 00:43:07,760

she just mentioned plants and

896

00:43:11,190 --> 00:43:09,040

animals let me tell you what the

897

00:43:13,670 --> 00:43:11,200

difference is plants

898

00:43:14,950 --> 00:43:13,680

and this is gonna seem obvious but

899

00:43:18,630 --> 00:43:14,960

listen to me

900

00:43:21,910 --> 00:43:18,640

plants don't move

901
00:43:23,430 --> 00:43:21,920
that's it their life is where that seed

902
00:43:26,390 --> 00:43:23,440
is in the ground

903
00:43:26,950 --> 00:43:26,400
that's it they're not leaving they're

904
00:43:31,829 --> 00:43:26,960
not

905
00:43:35,510 --> 00:43:31,839
doing

906
00:43:36,550 --> 00:43:35,520
animals including humans instinctively

907
00:43:39,750 --> 00:43:36,560
know

908
00:43:40,150 --> 00:43:39,760
their environment how to get around it

909
00:43:43,829 --> 00:43:40,160
uh

910
00:43:45,750 --> 00:43:43,839
predators all of that

911
00:43:47,430 --> 00:43:45,760
where their food sources are where the

912
00:43:50,470 --> 00:43:47,440
warmth is where the cold is

913
00:43:53,670 --> 00:43:50,480

where the water is you know and and

914

00:43:56,390 --> 00:43:53,680

and and animals do that

915

00:43:59,030 --> 00:43:56,400

that's a big part of their consciousness

916

00:44:00,470 --> 00:43:59,040

and their alertness of their environment

917

00:44:03,109 --> 00:44:00,480

plants don't have to deal with any of

918

00:44:05,430 --> 00:44:03,119

that so for me it's a completely

919

00:44:06,390 --> 00:44:05,440

separate thing i was just listening to a

920

00:44:08,230 --> 00:44:06,400

huge

921

00:44:09,670 --> 00:44:08,240

uh presentation about that last night

922

00:44:12,630 --> 00:44:09,680

was fascinating

923

00:44:14,309 --> 00:44:12,640

um and and i know that i know that

924

00:44:16,550 --> 00:44:14,319

plants must be able to feel

925

00:44:19,270 --> 00:44:16,560

feel pain they react you can see them

926

00:44:23,990 --> 00:44:19,280

move and things and some plants eat

927

00:44:27,109 --> 00:44:24,000

they're carnivorous but they don't move

928

00:44:28,550 --> 00:44:27,119

they don't move are they concerned about

929

00:44:31,190 --> 00:44:28,560

their environment

930

00:44:32,069 --> 00:44:31,200

you know roots can go and chase water

931

00:44:34,309 --> 00:44:32,079

but they're not

932

00:44:36,550 --> 00:44:34,319

pulling up their roots and moving the

933

00:44:37,829 --> 00:44:36,560

plant a couple of miles away

934

00:44:40,230 --> 00:44:37,839

on the other side of the hill where

935

00:44:43,190 --> 00:44:40,240

there's more sunlight no no plants

936

00:44:44,870 --> 00:44:43,200

are are are not able to do any that

937

00:44:45,990 --> 00:44:44,880

animals are and that's what separates us

938

00:44:49,750 --> 00:44:46,000

completely

939

00:44:52,069 --> 00:44:49,760

from all of that with that let's uh

940

00:44:53,270 --> 00:44:52,079

let's see here i'm gonna go in order i'm

941

00:44:56,790 --> 00:44:53,280

going to go

942

00:44:59,750 --> 00:44:56,800

in order let's see who is up

943

00:45:00,550 --> 00:44:59,760

next hi you're live on faded black who's

944

00:45:03,829 --> 00:45:00,560

calling

945

00:45:07,270 --> 00:45:03,839

turn me down this is nick this is nathan

946

00:45:08,550 --> 00:45:07,280

in ohio hey nathan how you doing

947

00:45:11,270 --> 00:45:08,560

doing pretty good jimmy thanks for

948

00:45:14,950 --> 00:45:11,280

taking my call um

949

00:45:18,870 --> 00:45:14,960

to the point on consciousness i

950

00:45:21,829 --> 00:45:18,880

i really do feel that

951
00:45:23,910 --> 00:45:21,839
you know i've had i've had i've had out

952
00:45:26,150 --> 00:45:23,920
of body experiences but

953
00:45:30,829 --> 00:45:26,160
because i not because i'm able to make

954
00:45:35,349 --> 00:45:32,230
spontaneous

955
00:45:38,790 --> 00:45:35,359
and i think it's very

956
00:45:40,950 --> 00:45:38,800
hard to deny that there's a it's

957
00:45:42,630 --> 00:45:40,960
once you realize that it's like whitley

958
00:45:44,829 --> 00:45:42,640
was saying you know

959
00:45:46,870 --> 00:45:44,839
once you realize there is a spiritual

960
00:45:50,150 --> 00:45:46,880
world it's very

961
00:45:52,550 --> 00:45:50,160
hard to forget it and you were kind of

962
00:45:55,109 --> 00:45:52,560
talking about that last night with

963
00:45:57,510 --> 00:45:55,119

near-death experiences i basically what

964

00:46:00,270 --> 00:45:57,520

i called to ask you was

965

00:46:02,390 --> 00:46:00,280

do you see a lot of do you see

966

00:46:04,470 --> 00:46:02,400

correspondences between near-death

967

00:46:07,829 --> 00:46:04,480

experiences

968

00:46:10,870 --> 00:46:07,839

and like et encounters

969

00:46:13,910 --> 00:46:10,880

do you think there's a connection there

970

00:46:14,710 --> 00:46:13,920

oh well uh somebody else was asking me

971

00:46:17,829 --> 00:46:14,720

about that

972

00:46:19,670 --> 00:46:17,839

uh yesterday morning and

973

00:46:21,109 --> 00:46:19,680

it's uh interesting that you're bringing

974

00:46:24,230 --> 00:46:21,119

that up i

975

00:46:26,230 --> 00:46:24,240

uh uh well i always go back

976
00:46:28,230 --> 00:46:26,240
with uh nathan that everything is

977
00:46:29,990 --> 00:46:28,240
connected right i say that all the time

978
00:46:33,829 --> 00:46:30,000
you know everything is connected

979
00:46:37,670 --> 00:46:33,839
but the the the other part about

980
00:46:41,030 --> 00:46:37,680
um that is

981
00:46:45,109 --> 00:46:41,040
is how the mind works and how

982
00:46:48,470 --> 00:46:45,119
an event is recorded how it happens

983
00:46:50,470 --> 00:46:48,480
so with et contact and

984
00:46:53,109 --> 00:46:50,480
and an abduction and that the

985
00:46:56,870 --> 00:46:53,119
possibility of that happening

986
00:46:58,550 --> 00:46:56,880
is that is it real

987
00:47:00,470 --> 00:46:58,560
is it real is it a real event is it a

988
00:47:03,670 --> 00:47:00,480

dream is it a dream that seems

989

00:47:06,710 --> 00:47:03,680

real is it uh

990

00:47:10,710 --> 00:47:06,720

is it some kind of psychosis

991

00:47:13,589 --> 00:47:10,720

is it uh some type of psychic disorder

992

00:47:13,990 --> 00:47:13,599

i i i don't know and you can flip that

993

00:47:17,910 --> 00:47:14,000

right

994

00:47:20,390 --> 00:47:17,920

back over to a near-death experience

995

00:47:21,910 --> 00:47:20,400

it is a near-death experience and it of

996

00:47:24,069 --> 00:47:21,920

the above

997

00:47:25,349 --> 00:47:24,079

right now there were a couple of things

998

00:47:28,630 --> 00:47:25,359

that tracy brought up

999

00:47:32,069 --> 00:47:28,640

last night um and one of them was

1000

00:47:35,190 --> 00:47:32,079

with yvonne now yvonne's two

1001
00:47:37,829 --> 00:47:35,200
near-death experiences um

1002
00:47:38,710 --> 00:47:37,839
apparently happened when she was at home

1003
00:47:40,870 --> 00:47:38,720
alone

1004
00:47:43,750 --> 00:47:40,880
there was no medical intervention there

1005
00:47:47,109 --> 00:47:43,760
wasn't anybody that revived her

1006
00:47:50,069 --> 00:47:47,119
all we have is her story

1007
00:47:50,549 --> 00:47:50,079
about the experience and how she saw it

1008
00:47:53,109 --> 00:47:50,559
so that

1009
00:47:54,790 --> 00:47:53,119
that was a very unique version of a

1010
00:47:56,870 --> 00:47:54,800
near-death experience

1011
00:47:58,630 --> 00:47:56,880
so how would you classify that and

1012
00:48:02,390 --> 00:47:58,640
everything that i just said

1013
00:48:05,589 --> 00:48:02,400

could you classify her experience

1014

00:48:08,150 --> 00:48:05,599

very close to like an et abduction

1015

00:48:09,750 --> 00:48:08,160

in an alien encounter because if you're

1016

00:48:12,950 --> 00:48:09,760

at home alone

1017

00:48:14,069 --> 00:48:12,960

right you're home alone there's nobody

1018

00:48:16,870 --> 00:48:14,079

there

1019

00:48:17,910 --> 00:48:16,880

and you get abducted that is just your

1020

00:48:21,109 --> 00:48:17,920

story

1021

00:48:23,990 --> 00:48:21,119

have no witnesses

1022

00:48:26,069 --> 00:48:24,000

you don't have anything it's just you

1023

00:48:28,470 --> 00:48:26,079

repeating your experience

1024

00:48:29,270 --> 00:48:28,480

and we have to take all of that into

1025

00:48:31,270 --> 00:48:29,280

account

1026
00:48:32,950 --> 00:48:31,280
you know were you dreaming were you

1027
00:48:33,589 --> 00:48:32,960
listening to fade to black when you fell

1028
00:48:35,750 --> 00:48:33,599
asleep

1029
00:48:37,589 --> 00:48:35,760
right were you listening to somebody

1030
00:48:39,190 --> 00:48:37,599
talking about their alien abduction and

1031
00:48:40,710 --> 00:48:39,200
he fell asleep listening to fade to

1032
00:48:43,510 --> 00:48:40,720
black and the next thing you know

1033
00:48:43,910 --> 00:48:43,520
you have an alien abduction in your room

1034
00:48:47,349 --> 00:48:43,920
and

1035
00:48:48,710 --> 00:48:47,359
was it sleep was it a dream

1036
00:48:51,349 --> 00:48:48,720
the same thing with the near-death

1037
00:48:53,510 --> 00:48:51,359
experience like what yvonne had

1038
00:48:54,470 --> 00:48:53,520

once she was reading her book when she

1039

00:48:56,950 --> 00:48:54,480

was at home

1040

00:48:58,630 --> 00:48:56,960

that was the second experience and when

1041

00:48:59,109 --> 00:48:58,640

it happened the first time it happened

1042

00:49:03,829 --> 00:48:59,119

she was

1043

00:49:06,150 --> 00:49:03,839

getting ready to fall asleep

1044

00:49:06,950 --> 00:49:06,160

right and and these beings showed up in

1045

00:49:10,069 --> 00:49:06,960

a room

1046

00:49:11,670 --> 00:49:10,079

these are very similar to

1047

00:49:13,670 --> 00:49:11,680

uh what somebody goes through with an

1048

00:49:15,990 --> 00:49:13,680

alien abduction when they're alone

1049

00:49:17,670 --> 00:49:16,000

so are there connections yeah you have

1050

00:49:19,910 --> 00:49:17,680

to i was listening to

1051
00:49:20,790 --> 00:49:19,920
you have to think that sometimes i was

1052
00:49:22,870 --> 00:49:20,800
uh

1053
00:49:24,950 --> 00:49:22,880
when i was listening to tracy last night

1054
00:49:26,950 --> 00:49:24,960
go through yvonne's experiences

1055
00:49:28,069 --> 00:49:26,960
i was thinking to myself okay two angels

1056
00:49:31,430 --> 00:49:28,079
showed up in a room

1057
00:49:34,549 --> 00:49:31,440
right insert

1058
00:49:38,069 --> 00:49:34,559
aliens right she went

1059
00:49:42,950 --> 00:49:40,790
who masquerade of angels carla turner oh

1060
00:49:43,990 --> 00:49:42,960
yeah yeah yeah masquerade of angels yeah

1061
00:49:46,549 --> 00:49:44,000
yeah yep yep yep

1062
00:49:47,670 --> 00:49:46,559
yep yeah and so we have to we have to

1063
00:49:51,030 --> 00:49:47,680

look at all of those

1064

00:49:52,549 --> 00:49:51,040

um and i agree with you nathan so listen

1065

00:49:54,549 --> 00:49:52,559

have a great weekend

1066

00:49:56,150 --> 00:49:54,559

thanks for the phone call be safe and be

1067

00:49:58,150 --> 00:49:56,160

well

1068

00:50:00,230 --> 00:49:58,160

all right goodbye chappie right back at

1069

00:50:03,430 --> 00:50:00,240

you nathan thank you so much

1070

00:50:05,990 --> 00:50:03,440

um but you have to uh

1071

00:50:06,870 --> 00:50:06,000

you have to make those same connections

1072

00:50:08,950 --> 00:50:06,880

you know uh

1073

00:50:10,230 --> 00:50:08,960

and i don't i don't have an issue with

1074

00:50:13,510 --> 00:50:10,240

doing that

1075

00:50:15,349 --> 00:50:13,520

i don't and especially when

1076

00:50:17,190 --> 00:50:15,359

i'm not discounting somebody's

1077

00:50:19,430 --> 00:50:17,200

experience when they're

1078

00:50:21,109 --> 00:50:19,440

when they're home alone or out in the

1079

00:50:22,549 --> 00:50:21,119

woods or in the middle of the desert and

1080

00:50:23,349 --> 00:50:22,559

something happens we have to listen to

1081

00:50:25,030 --> 00:50:23,359

all of that

1082

00:50:28,150 --> 00:50:25,040

i have to put it all on the table but

1083

00:50:31,109 --> 00:50:28,160

when you don't have a witness

1084

00:50:33,190 --> 00:50:31,119

right you don't have a witness with you

1085

00:50:38,630 --> 00:50:33,200

that's a tough call

1086

00:50:41,510 --> 00:50:38,640

you know now it's just a story

1087

00:50:42,309 --> 00:50:41,520

you know travis is different uh betty

1088

00:50:45,109 --> 00:50:42,319

and barney hill

1089

00:50:45,670 --> 00:50:45,119

you know that's different uh calvin

1090

00:50:48,470 --> 00:50:45,680

parker

1091

00:50:49,190 --> 00:50:48,480

that's different rendell shim these are

1092

00:50:52,630 --> 00:50:49,200

different

1093

00:50:56,549 --> 00:50:52,640

this is multiple witnesses um

1094

00:50:59,910 --> 00:50:56,559

and somebody that can uh not only

1095

00:51:01,430 --> 00:50:59,920

support your story but may even

1096

00:51:03,510 --> 00:51:01,440

uh testify because they were a

1097

00:51:04,870 --> 00:51:03,520

participant too as well look at peniston

1098

00:51:07,510 --> 00:51:04,880

and john burroughs

1099

00:51:09,030 --> 00:51:07,520

right charles hall they were all there

1100

00:51:11,349 --> 00:51:09,040

right you have to look at it like that

1101

00:51:13,430 --> 00:51:11,359

travis walton had five guys with them

1102

00:51:15,990 --> 00:51:13,440

you have to look at it like that

1103

00:51:18,230 --> 00:51:16,000

but when you're home alone and just like

1104

00:51:21,430 --> 00:51:18,240

me with my experience when i was i was

1105

00:51:22,549 --> 00:51:21,440

i was alone it's just my story i was

1106

00:51:24,710 --> 00:51:22,559

driving around in my car

1107

00:51:25,670 --> 00:51:24,720

got a disappearing house that's just my

1108

00:51:29,270 --> 00:51:25,680

story

1109

00:51:31,030 --> 00:51:29,280

i got nothing to support that nothing

1110

00:51:34,390 --> 00:51:31,040

let's go back to the phones hi you're

1111

00:51:36,630 --> 00:51:34,400

live on fade to black who's calling

1112

00:51:38,630 --> 00:51:36,640

hi jimmy this is kevin hey kevin how are

1113

00:51:41,270 --> 00:51:38,640

you man

1114

00:51:42,069 --> 00:51:41,280

uh pretty good uh the reason i'm calling

1115

00:51:45,109 --> 00:51:42,079

in tonight

1116

00:51:46,150 --> 00:51:45,119

uh i just want to clarify some of the

1117

00:51:48,950 --> 00:51:46,160

stuff i talked about

1118

00:51:50,630 --> 00:51:48,960

in my call last week as regard to

1119

00:51:53,589 --> 00:51:50,640

conspiracies

1120

00:51:55,670 --> 00:51:53,599

i am still one thousand percent

1121

00:51:58,230 --> 00:51:55,680

following conspiracies

1122

00:51:58,870 --> 00:51:58,240

what i don't follow or won't follow

1123

00:52:02,790 --> 00:51:58,880

anymore

1124

00:52:06,069 --> 00:52:02,800

specifically is a group of people

1125

00:52:08,309 --> 00:52:06,079

that say this is going to happen this is

1126

00:52:12,630 --> 00:52:08,319

going to happen this is going to happen

1127

00:52:16,790 --> 00:52:14,790

so i just wanted to clarify that okay

1128

00:52:19,990 --> 00:52:16,800

yeah fair enough

1129

00:52:23,190 --> 00:52:20,000

and fair enough any time

1130

00:52:26,790 --> 00:52:23,200

uh kevin

1131

00:52:28,630 --> 00:52:26,800

any time uh i've been listening to coast

1132

00:52:30,390 --> 00:52:28,640

to coast for a long time of course i

1133

00:52:32,549 --> 00:52:30,400

hosted the show

1134

00:52:35,109 --> 00:52:32,559

for six and a half years almost seven

1135

00:52:39,349 --> 00:52:35,119

years i got a lot of experience

1136

00:52:42,470 --> 00:52:39,359

uh with listening to

1137

00:52:47,430 --> 00:52:42,480

um people make predictions and

1138

00:52:49,589 --> 00:52:47,440

and that goes all the way back to uh

1139

00:52:51,190 --> 00:52:49,599

the earliest days of art bell and if

1140

00:52:52,230 --> 00:52:51,200

you're gonna go and you're gonna make a

1141

00:52:54,309 --> 00:52:52,240

prediction

1142

00:52:55,990 --> 00:52:54,319

you're gonna do that on the air and

1143

00:52:57,190 --> 00:52:56,000

you're gonna say this is gonna happen

1144

00:53:00,790 --> 00:52:57,200

and this is gonna

1145

00:53:04,230 --> 00:53:00,800

something better happened now i can

1146

00:53:06,870 --> 00:53:04,240

i can say uh i've said this

1147

00:53:08,549 --> 00:53:06,880

way before i did this show i used to

1148

00:53:09,510 --> 00:53:08,559

have conversations with people about

1149

00:53:11,589 --> 00:53:09,520

this

1150

00:53:13,109 --> 00:53:11,599

and uh and i used to look people dead in

1151

00:53:14,549 --> 00:53:13,119

the eye and go because

1152

00:53:16,309 --> 00:53:14,559

somebody would come up and go man did

1153

00:53:17,030 --> 00:53:16,319

you hear what happened on coast to coast

1154

00:53:19,349 --> 00:53:17,040

last night

1155

00:53:20,549 --> 00:53:19,359

man this is about to happen and nibiru

1156

00:53:22,309 --> 00:53:20,559

is coming in and

1157

00:53:24,069 --> 00:53:22,319

and planet x and then the end of the

1158

00:53:27,829 --> 00:53:24,079

world and 20

1159

00:53:32,630 --> 00:53:27,839

uh uh y2k is coming up and this

1160

00:53:35,190 --> 00:53:32,640

event and i i i told everybody dude

1161

00:53:37,030 --> 00:53:35,200

nothing has ever come to pass that has

1162

00:53:39,030 --> 00:53:37,040

happened on coast to coast

1163

00:53:41,109 --> 00:53:39,040

and now i'm speaking about coast to

1164

00:53:42,069 --> 00:53:41,119

coast because back then as am radio

1165

00:53:43,670 --> 00:53:42,079

there wasn't anything

1166

00:53:46,309 --> 00:53:43,680

going on like it is on the internet

1167

00:53:49,670 --> 00:53:46,319

right now there was only one outlet

1168

00:53:52,150 --> 00:53:49,680

but that's what i used to say and i

1169

00:53:53,109 --> 00:53:52,160

what i would you know and that is a

1170

00:53:56,309 --> 00:53:53,119

dangerous

1171

00:53:59,430 --> 00:53:56,319

zone to go into so now kevin when

1172

00:54:01,990 --> 00:53:59,440

i hear somebody make a prediction

1173

00:54:03,750 --> 00:54:02,000

you need to roll up your window or stop

1174

00:54:04,710 --> 00:54:03,760

breathing into the phone kevin one of

1175

00:54:07,750 --> 00:54:04,720

the two

1176
00:54:11,510 --> 00:54:07,760
is is this somebody makes a prediction

1177
00:54:12,470 --> 00:54:11,520
i tune out i tune out i i just know it's

1178
00:54:16,150 --> 00:54:12,480
not going to happen

1179
00:54:18,390 --> 00:54:16,160
i i know it i know it it's uh

1180
00:54:19,190 --> 00:54:18,400
it's it's just the way that i feel about

1181
00:54:21,349 --> 00:54:19,200
it

1182
00:54:23,349 --> 00:54:21,359
and and that goes down to even

1183
00:54:25,670 --> 00:54:23,359
earthquakes and things i just

1184
00:54:26,950 --> 00:54:25,680
i just don't feel right about it and and

1185
00:54:29,270 --> 00:54:26,960
that's why i don't have uh

1186
00:54:31,190 --> 00:54:29,280
people on the show that do those types

1187
00:54:35,750 --> 00:54:31,200
of predictions i just i just don't do it

1188
00:54:35,760 --> 00:54:40,309

was that well said yeah

1189

00:54:45,990 --> 00:54:43,349

that's it that's it i just uh uh

1190

00:54:47,109 --> 00:54:46,000

wanted to clarify that because uh the

1191

00:54:50,710 --> 00:54:47,119

way i was talking

1192

00:54:52,630 --> 00:54:50,720

made it sound at least to me

1193

00:54:55,589 --> 00:54:52,640

that i'm not going to follow

1194

00:54:58,870 --> 00:54:55,599

conspiracies anymore of course i am

1195

00:55:01,109 --> 00:54:58,880

because i want i want knowledge i'm

1196

00:55:04,309 --> 00:55:01,119

i'm like a lot of people out there i'm

1197

00:55:07,430 --> 00:55:04,319

i'm seeking answers to a lot of things

1198

00:55:10,549 --> 00:55:07,440

and i will continue to do that

1199

00:55:13,510 --> 00:55:10,559

yeah well yeah it's fun

1200

00:55:14,309 --> 00:55:13,520

man conspiracies are fun conspiracies

1201
00:55:17,589 --> 00:55:14,319
are fun

1202
00:55:20,870 --> 00:55:17,599
you know i when i was talking um uh

1203
00:55:23,270 --> 00:55:20,880
today about uh the different things in

1204
00:55:25,349 --> 00:55:23,280
ufology that completely fizzled out like

1205
00:55:28,150 --> 00:55:25,359
mj 12 and serpo and

1206
00:55:28,549 --> 00:55:28,160
you know bob lazar whatever billy meyer

1207
00:55:31,589 --> 00:55:28,559
the

1208
00:55:33,510 --> 00:55:31,599
uh alien uh autopsy film some so many

1209
00:55:37,750 --> 00:55:33,520
other thing i didn't want to

1210
00:55:41,910 --> 00:55:37,760
you know get get too deep into it but um

1211
00:55:45,430 --> 00:55:41,920
my adventure with the mj 12 documents

1212
00:55:49,430 --> 00:55:45,440
while that was going down kicked ass

1213
00:55:52,150 --> 00:55:49,440

i loved it that was fun turned out to be

1214

00:55:53,190 --> 00:55:52,160

a big nothing burger in the end but

1215

00:55:56,870 --> 00:55:53,200

reading

1216

00:55:57,829 --> 00:55:56,880

those you know 50 odd pages 70 pages

1217

00:56:00,870 --> 00:55:57,839

whatever it was

1218

00:56:05,030 --> 00:56:00,880

in the first set of documents that was

1219

00:56:06,870 --> 00:56:05,040

that was insanity to me project serpo

1220

00:56:08,150 --> 00:56:06,880

reading and and and getting involved

1221

00:56:10,630 --> 00:56:08,160

with that website

1222

00:56:13,270 --> 00:56:10,640

and waiting for updates that was fun you

1223

00:56:14,789 --> 00:56:13,280

know bob lazar's original documentaries

1224

00:56:18,230 --> 00:56:14,799

when he pulled up in the

1225

00:56:21,109 --> 00:56:18,240

in the corvette hi i'm bob lazar

1226

00:56:22,950 --> 00:56:21,119

right and he gets out of his corvette

1227

00:56:24,950 --> 00:56:22,960

and he starts laying stuff out he's got

1228

00:56:28,230 --> 00:56:24,960

his white board and he's

1229

00:56:31,510 --> 00:56:28,240

drawing stuff and talk i was i was

1230

00:56:34,549 --> 00:56:31,520

in i was in man i was in

1231

00:56:37,589 --> 00:56:34,559

billy meyer i was fully in

1232

00:56:39,190 --> 00:56:37,599

my period with billy meyer and

1233

00:56:40,630 --> 00:56:39,200

and the books and the photographs and

1234

00:56:43,510 --> 00:56:40,640

the stories and things i

1235

00:56:44,150 --> 00:56:43,520

i loved it i loved chasing the story

1236

00:56:47,349 --> 00:56:44,160

that was

1237

00:56:48,549 --> 00:56:47,359

incredible now you know my heart got

1238

00:56:51,670 --> 00:56:48,559

pulled out from under me

1239

00:56:52,150 --> 00:56:51,680

in the end uh with all of those but you

1240

00:56:56,150 --> 00:56:52,160

know

1241

00:56:59,270 --> 00:56:56,160

was a lot of fun

1242

00:57:02,549 --> 00:56:59,280

absolutely a lot of fun but now

1243

00:57:06,870 --> 00:57:02,559

um i just i just don't go all in i was

1244

00:57:12,950 --> 00:57:10,150

serpo oh man i was

1245

00:57:14,549 --> 00:57:12,960

i was all in i was all in billy meyer

1246

00:57:16,470 --> 00:57:14,559

man

1247

00:57:18,309 --> 00:57:16,480

i was all in i remember seeing the

1248

00:57:20,870 --> 00:57:18,319

birthday cake ufo

1249

00:57:22,470 --> 00:57:20,880

in front of billy meyer's house right

1250

00:57:25,190 --> 00:57:22,480

parked in the driveway

1251
00:57:26,230 --> 00:57:25,200
and i would look at that picture all day

1252
00:57:30,390 --> 00:57:26,240
long

1253
00:57:33,190 --> 00:57:30,400
and and just was just blown away by it

1254
00:57:34,309 --> 00:57:33,200
and and now especially what i know about

1255
00:57:36,710 --> 00:57:34,319
the case and how

1256
00:57:38,789 --> 00:57:36,720
that was built and and the different

1257
00:57:40,390 --> 00:57:38,799
parts that were used on it and it was a

1258
00:57:42,950 --> 00:57:40,400
garbage can lid and all that

1259
00:57:44,069 --> 00:57:42,960
okay all right i know that now back then

1260
00:57:46,390 --> 00:57:44,079
i didn't know it

1261
00:57:47,910 --> 00:57:46,400
i didn't understand perspectives and how

1262
00:57:49,750 --> 00:57:47,920
you could have something this big that

1263
00:57:52,710 --> 00:57:49,760

close to the camera in the house and

1264

00:57:53,190 --> 00:57:52,720

you know and and have it look giant uh

1265

00:57:55,990 --> 00:57:53,200

you know

1266

00:57:56,470 --> 00:57:56,000

i just didn't and i in a lot of ways i

1267

00:57:59,990 --> 00:57:56,480

didn't

1268

00:58:03,430 --> 00:58:00,000

care right i i wanted i believed

1269

00:58:07,030 --> 00:58:03,440

so bad in in billy's story

1270

00:58:08,069 --> 00:58:07,040

that i believed that these pictures were

1271

00:58:11,990 --> 00:58:08,079

real

1272

00:58:13,430 --> 00:58:12,000

i did and and it

1273

00:58:15,270 --> 00:58:13,440

i guess in my heart of hearts i knew

1274

00:58:18,069 --> 00:58:15,280

that it couldn't but i was in

1275

00:58:19,270 --> 00:58:18,079

i was sold you know and so that was that

1276

00:58:22,630 --> 00:58:19,280

was part of the journey

1277

00:58:23,270 --> 00:58:22,640

part of the journey and um i'll tell you

1278

00:58:27,589 --> 00:58:23,280

one other

1279

00:58:30,630 --> 00:58:27,599

uh funny thing um the billy myers

1280

00:58:33,430 --> 00:58:30,640

uh film of the ufo

1281

00:58:33,750 --> 00:58:33,440

flying around the tree the flying saucer

1282

00:58:36,309 --> 00:58:33,760

right

1283

00:58:38,470 --> 00:58:36,319

and look at the tree move when the

1284

00:58:41,270 --> 00:58:38,480

flying saucer goes around it

1285

00:58:43,589 --> 00:58:41,280

the electromagnetic static energy of the

1286

00:58:45,670 --> 00:58:43,599

gravity forces are pulling the tree for

1287

00:58:48,789 --> 00:58:45,680

you know i was listening to all of this

1288

00:58:50,069 --> 00:58:48,799

i'm like yeah okay you know but it also

1289

00:58:53,910 --> 00:58:50,079

looks like

1290

00:58:55,670 --> 00:58:53,920

something on a string you know

1291

00:58:57,829 --> 00:58:55,680

you know and i couldn't get it out of my

1292

00:59:00,390 --> 00:58:57,839

mind right but

1293

00:59:02,069 --> 00:59:00,400

during all of that and you know that's

1294

00:59:03,109 --> 00:59:02,079

one of the biggest conspiracies of all

1295

00:59:05,910 --> 00:59:03,119

time and the billy

1296

00:59:06,470 --> 00:59:05,920

billy meyerster is just incredible and

1297

00:59:09,670 --> 00:59:06,480

uh

1298

00:59:12,470 --> 00:59:09,680

so anyway my mind was telling me it was

1299

00:59:16,230 --> 00:59:12,480

something on a string

1300

00:59:18,069 --> 00:59:16,240

100 but i didn't care you know as hokey

1301
00:59:20,789 --> 00:59:18,079
as it looked to me

1302
00:59:21,670 --> 00:59:20,799
i was letting everything else sell

1303
00:59:24,710 --> 00:59:21,680
itself

1304
00:59:25,670 --> 00:59:24,720
it's wiggling and shaky because it does

1305
00:59:27,670 --> 00:59:25,680
it it can't

1306
00:59:29,349 --> 00:59:27,680
hold up in our atmosphere and it just

1307
00:59:31,349 --> 00:59:29,359
won't hold steady and

1308
00:59:33,750 --> 00:59:31,359
you know i'm making all these excuses in

1309
00:59:37,030 --> 00:59:33,760
my own mind to sell myself

1310
00:59:38,789 --> 00:59:37,040
on the bs but i knew it

1311
00:59:41,190 --> 00:59:38,799
you know in the end when it all came

1312
00:59:44,069 --> 00:59:41,200
unglued and it did

1313
00:59:44,870 --> 00:59:44,079

i was crushed i was crushed man i spent

1314

00:59:46,549 --> 00:59:44,880

a lot of time

1315

00:59:50,390 --> 00:59:46,559

invested in that same thing with bob

1316

00:59:54,549 --> 00:59:53,270

but there you go conspiracy conspiracies

1317

00:59:56,069 --> 00:59:54,559

are fun man

1318

00:59:58,150 --> 00:59:56,079

there's just no question about it i got

1319

00:59:59,910 --> 00:59:58,160

to take a break got to take a break

1320

01:00:01,349 --> 00:59:59,920

kevin thank you so much those pictures

1321

01:00:03,190 --> 01:00:01,359

you took earlier

1322

01:00:06,549 --> 01:00:03,200

uh were really cool man you're you're

1323

01:00:10,390 --> 01:00:06,559

getting awesome at the screen grab

1324

01:00:14,470 --> 01:00:10,400

thank you jimmy have a great weekend

1325

01:00:16,069 --> 01:00:14,480

come on give it to me be well it's time

1326

01:00:19,109 --> 01:00:16,079

to fade the black

1327

01:00:19,750 --> 01:00:19,119

that's what i'm talking about kevin no

1328

01:00:22,230 --> 01:00:19,760

longer

1329

01:00:24,230 --> 01:00:22,240

in west virginia i got to take a break

1330

01:00:26,150 --> 01:00:24,240

right here this is fade to black

1331

01:00:27,589 --> 01:00:26,160

it's thursday night it is fader night

1332

01:00:29,670 --> 01:00:27,599

open lines all night long i'm your host

1333

01:00:38,990 --> 01:00:29,680

jimmy church on the game changer network

1334

01:00:41,910 --> 01:00:40,630

747-228-2051-747-228-2051 open lines all

1335

01:00:42,390 --> 01:00:41,920

night long whatever you want to talk

1336

01:00:45,910 --> 01:00:42,400

about

1337

01:00:49,030 --> 01:00:45,920

ufos conspiracy paranormal supernatural

1338

01:00:51,370 --> 01:00:49,040

lost history time travel what you got

1339

01:00:54,829 --> 01:00:51,380

i'll be right back after this short

1340

01:00:55,830 --> 01:00:54,839

[Music]

1341

01:00:56,460 --> 01:00:55,840

break

1342

01:01:04,549 --> 01:00:56,470

[Applause]

1343

01:01:06,710 --> 01:01:04,559

[Music]

1344

01:01:09,030 --> 01:01:06,720

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1345

01:01:13,990 --> 01:01:09,040

on the game changer radio network

1346

01:01:16,549 --> 01:01:14,000

and kgra the global radio alliance

1347

01:01:17,589 --> 01:01:16,559

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1348

01:01:22,950 --> 01:01:17,599

station

1349

01:01:26,549 --> 01:01:24,870

this is billy carson with forbidden

1350

01:01:29,349 --> 01:01:26,559

knowledge dot tv

1351
01:01:30,870 --> 01:01:29,359
forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

1352
01:01:33,750 --> 01:01:30,880
its one year anniversary

1353
01:01:35,829 --> 01:01:33,760
that's right one year and as a show of

1354
01:01:36,789 --> 01:01:35,839
appreciation we are giving all new

1355
01:01:39,510 --> 01:01:36,799
subscribers a

1356
01:01:39,829 --> 01:01:39,520
free 30-day trial of forbidden knowledge

1357
01:01:43,190 --> 01:01:39,839
dot

1358
01:01:45,589 --> 01:01:43,200
tv that's 30 days to binge watch

1359
01:01:46,309 --> 01:01:45,599
thousands of movies documentaries

1360
01:01:48,870 --> 01:01:46,319
conferences

1361
01:01:50,150 --> 01:01:48,880
workshops lectures yoga classes

1362
01:01:52,789 --> 01:01:50,160
meditation courses

1363
01:01:53,670 --> 01:01:52,799

and so much more so log on to forbidden

1364

01:01:55,990 --> 01:01:53,680

knowledge dot

1365

01:01:57,750 --> 01:01:56,000

tv from your computer or mobile device

1366

01:02:01,029 --> 01:01:57,760

or get the forbidden knowledge

1367

01:02:04,230 --> 01:02:01,039

tv app on apple tv roku

1368

01:02:07,430 --> 01:02:04,240

amazon itunes or google play today

1369

01:02:09,990 --> 01:02:07,440

and use coupon code 30 days free

1370

01:02:11,990 --> 01:02:10,000

that's coupon code 30 days free on

1371

01:02:17,430 --> 01:02:12,000

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1372

01:02:22,069 --> 01:02:20,630

listen i know and you know that you've

1373

01:02:23,829 --> 01:02:22,079

always wanted your first

1374

01:02:25,270 --> 01:02:23,839

crystal skull or maybe you're a

1375

01:02:27,430 --> 01:02:25,280

collector just like me

1376

01:02:29,190 --> 01:02:27,440

but you just don't know where to go to

1377

01:02:31,910 --> 01:02:29,200

find the real thing

1378

01:02:34,470 --> 01:02:31,920

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1379

01:02:36,549 --> 01:02:34,480

the crystalskull.com carolyn

1380

01:02:38,950 --> 01:02:36,559

is the guardian of einstein one of the

1381

01:02:39,829 --> 01:02:38,960

most respected ancient crystal skulls in

1382

01:02:41,510 --> 01:02:39,839

the world

1383

01:02:43,750 --> 01:02:41,520

all of her unique skulls have been

1384

01:02:45,670 --> 01:02:43,760

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1385

01:02:47,990 --> 01:02:45,680

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1386

01:02:50,150 --> 01:02:48,000

finest gemstone and materials

1387

01:02:52,710 --> 01:02:50,160

imprinting is the process of receiving

1388

01:02:54,230 --> 01:02:52,720

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1389

01:02:57,270 --> 01:02:54,240

or master computer

1390

01:02:59,029 --> 01:02:57,280

einstein the ancient crystal skull

1391

01:03:02,750 --> 01:02:59,039

to see carolyn's current collection of

1392

01:03:04,549 --> 01:03:02,760

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1393

01:03:06,309 --> 01:03:04,559

einsteinthecrystalskull.com click on the

1394

01:03:08,789 --> 01:03:06,319

banner over on our site

1395

01:03:10,789 --> 01:03:08,799

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1396

01:03:13,270 --> 01:03:10,799

at checkout to receive 10

1397

01:03:14,069 --> 01:03:13,280

off of your order today that's promo

1398

01:03:16,630 --> 01:03:14,079

code

1399

01:03:17,910 --> 01:03:16,640

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1400

01:03:20,549 --> 01:03:17,920

skull is easy

1401

01:03:23,430 --> 01:03:20,559

just visit einstein the crystal skull

1402

01:03:28,150 --> 01:03:25,510

when you take the beans from central

1403

01:03:29,430 --> 01:03:28,160

america with dashes of indonesian and

1404

01:03:31,670 --> 01:03:29,440

african mixed in

1405

01:03:33,029 --> 01:03:31,680

and then roasted to the dark side of

1406

01:03:36,309 --> 01:03:33,039

fade to black

1407

01:03:39,190 --> 01:03:36,319

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1408

01:03:40,950 --> 01:03:39,200

introducing the fade to black blend from

1409

01:03:43,910 --> 01:03:40,960

river moon coffee

1410

01:03:45,990 --> 01:03:43,920

yes river moon's darkest customized

1411

01:03:49,190 --> 01:03:46,000

roast was created for the love

1412

01:03:51,990 --> 01:03:49,200

of fade to black the alchemy of

1413

01:03:53,190 --> 01:03:52,000

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1414

01:03:56,870 --> 01:03:53,200

is in every sip

1415

01:03:58,309 --> 01:03:56,880

of this full-bodied dark java i need my

1416

01:04:00,870 --> 01:03:58,319

coffee doc

1417

01:04:01,829 --> 01:04:00,880

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1418

01:04:04,390 --> 01:04:01,839

highlights

1419

01:04:06,390 --> 01:04:04,400

just like the bunker leaning further

1420

01:04:09,029 --> 01:04:06,400

into the darkness of the roast

1421

01:04:09,910 --> 01:04:09,039

is fade to black blend from river moon

1422

01:04:11,710 --> 01:04:09,920

coffee

1423

01:04:13,670 --> 01:04:11,720

just click on the banner at

1424

01:04:14,069 --> 01:04:13,680

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1425

01:04:24,829 --> 01:04:14,079

code

1426

01:04:27,910 --> 01:04:25,990

todaychurchradio.com

1427

01:04:29,829 --> 01:04:27,920

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1428

01:04:30,390 --> 01:04:29,839

planet and you're listening to my good

1429

01:04:33,270 --> 01:04:30,400

friend

1430

01:04:35,990 --> 01:04:33,280

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1431

01:04:39,029 --> 01:04:36,000

changer network and the kgra digital

1432

01:04:42,190 --> 01:04:39,039

broadcast station

1433

01:04:43,349 --> 01:04:42,200

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1434

01:04:46,390 --> 01:04:43,359

jimmychurchradio.com

1435

01:04:47,510 --> 01:04:46,400

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1436

01:04:52,829 --> 01:04:47,520

i'm adrian grenier

1437

01:04:59,990 --> 01:04:56,230

brothers

1438

01:05:02,710 --> 01:05:00,000

listening to jimmy church

1439

01:05:04,470 --> 01:05:02,720

a revolution this is jimmy church of

1440

01:05:06,710 --> 01:05:04,480

fade to black and you can become an

1441

01:05:08,549 --> 01:05:06,720

official fate or not by just going to

1442

01:05:11,910 --> 01:05:08,559

our membership section

1443

01:05:13,990 --> 01:05:11,920

at jimmychurchradio.com

1444

01:05:15,430 --> 01:05:14,000

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1445

01:05:17,349 --> 01:05:15,440

conscious life expo

1446

01:05:18,470 --> 01:05:17,359

and you're listening to fade to black

1447

01:05:20,710 --> 01:05:18,480

with jimmy church

1448

01:05:22,829 --> 01:05:20,720

who holds the lucky pony record for the

1449

01:05:26,470 --> 01:05:22,839

best astrological chart since

1450

01:05:28,150 --> 01:05:26,480

1963. true story

1451

01:05:29,750 --> 01:05:28,160

this is micah hanks of the grealian

1452

01:05:31,270 --> 01:05:29,760

report and you're listening to jimmy

1453

01:05:33,029 --> 01:05:31,280

church on fade to black

1454

01:05:34,950 --> 01:05:33,039

across the globe on the game changer

1455

01:05:54,310 --> 01:05:34,960

radio network and the one and only

1456

01:05:54,320 --> 01:05:58,390

[Music]

1457

01:06:02,230 --> 01:05:59,910

welcome back fade to black i'm yours

1458

01:06:04,390 --> 01:06:02,240

jimmy church all right

1459

01:06:05,430 --> 01:06:04,400

thursday night fader night open lines

1460

01:06:08,390 --> 01:06:05,440

all night long seven

1461

01:06:09,910 --> 01:06:08,400

four seven two two eight two zero five

1462

01:06:10,549 --> 01:06:09,920

one seven four seven two two eight two

1463

01:06:14,309 --> 01:06:10,559

zero five

1464

01:06:15,190 --> 01:06:14,319

one and uh all right before i get to the

1465

01:06:17,670 --> 01:06:15,200

calls

1466

01:06:18,390 --> 01:06:17,680

have you uh you ever walk down the

1467

01:06:21,430 --> 01:06:18,400

street

1468

01:06:23,589 --> 01:06:21,440

minding your own business and

1469

01:06:25,109 --> 01:06:23,599

look down and see something and go wow

1470

01:06:31,029 --> 01:06:25,119

okay

1471

01:06:32,390 --> 01:06:31,039

huh somebody throw this out of the car

1472

01:06:35,990 --> 01:06:32,400

somebody drop it this is

1473

01:06:38,230 --> 01:06:36,000

cool well okay and you kind of look

1474

01:06:40,630 --> 01:06:38,240

around and there's nobody there

1475

01:06:41,349 --> 01:06:40,640

and you're all alone and you're you know

1476

01:06:44,710 --> 01:06:41,359

you're like man

1477

01:06:47,670 --> 01:06:44,720

is this a prank is aston kutcher gonna

1478

01:06:48,230 --> 01:06:47,680

jump out of a bush you know what's going

1479

01:06:51,270 --> 01:06:48,240

on

1480

01:06:53,589 --> 01:06:51,280

but you you keep walking and then

1481

01:06:55,510 --> 01:06:53,599

you end up taking some home well today

1482

01:06:58,789 --> 01:06:55,520

i'm walking down the street

1483

01:07:00,549 --> 01:06:58,799

and uh yeah yeah

1484

01:07:03,589 --> 01:07:00,559

walking down the street look down i see

1485

01:07:09,029 --> 01:07:03,599

something i thought that's strange

1486

01:07:20,230 --> 01:07:14,870

this is what it was

1487

01:07:26,870 --> 01:07:23,270

i thought it was a prank i thought

1488

01:07:29,910 --> 01:07:26,880

ashton kutcher was gonna jump out

1489

01:07:33,270 --> 01:07:31,510

nobody was there nobody was around

1490

01:07:37,349 --> 01:07:33,280

nobody's there i'm like

1491

01:07:39,990 --> 01:07:37,359

what so i kept it

1492

01:07:42,870 --> 01:07:40,000

and there it is and i have nothing to do

1493

01:07:49,829 --> 01:07:46,950

i'm gonna have that forever there you go

1494

01:07:51,109 --> 01:07:49,839

yeah yeah really happened okay uh what

1495

01:07:56,150 --> 01:07:51,119

are you gonna do you know put it down

1496

01:07:58,710 --> 01:07:56,160

lost and found on craigslist

1497

01:08:00,230 --> 01:07:58,720

what are you gonna do yeah trippy yeah

1498

01:08:01,670 --> 01:08:00,240

all right let's go back to the phones

1499

01:08:04,309 --> 01:08:01,680

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1500

01:08:12,710 --> 01:08:07,670

hello yes oh this

1501

01:08:20,870 --> 01:08:17,189

yeah um my gmail got messed up i've been

1502

01:08:22,229 --> 01:08:20,880

uh suspended from twitter so i called in

1503

01:08:25,430 --> 01:08:22,239

tonight

1504

01:08:29,189 --> 01:08:25,440

because i know everything's connected

1505

01:08:32,309 --> 01:08:29,199

and uh i've fallen several times

1506

01:08:34,709 --> 01:08:32,319

and in a lot of pains i'd

1507

01:08:36,149 --> 01:08:34,719

like your listeners to send some good

1508

01:08:39,510 --> 01:08:36,159

vibes

1509

01:08:43,110 --> 01:08:39,520

to me because being 71 isn't easy when

1510

01:08:46,470 --> 01:08:43,120

when you hurting really bad yeah

1511

01:08:48,070 --> 01:08:46,480

yeah i'm right behind you i'm right

1512

01:08:51,349 --> 01:08:48,080

behind you jacqueline

1513

01:08:54,309 --> 01:08:51,359

i'm no spring chicken anymore

1514

01:08:54,789 --> 01:08:54,319

i'm about to be 58. so i'm right behind

1515

01:09:04,829 --> 01:08:54,799

you

1516

01:09:07,910 --> 01:09:04,839

pain it's hard to

1517

01:09:10,950 --> 01:09:07,920

um you know focus your brain

1518

01:09:14,950 --> 01:09:10,960

on thinking things through

1519

01:09:17,030 --> 01:09:14,960

uh i just need some good vibes i um

1520

01:09:21,030 --> 01:09:17,040

i need some help you know getting my

1521

01:09:23,030 --> 01:09:21,040

email and stuff up and running because

1522

01:09:24,870 --> 01:09:23,040

there's things i want to do and you need

1523

01:09:30,390 --> 01:09:24,880

email

1524

01:09:32,950 --> 01:09:30,400

your cell phone and i don't have a cell

1525

01:09:36,229 --> 01:09:32,960

phone

1526

01:09:38,950 --> 01:09:36,239

so sometimes i feel like uh i'm up

1527

01:09:40,630 --> 01:09:38,960

like my grandpa said up to chick creek

1528

01:09:44,309 --> 01:09:40,640

without a paddle

1529

01:09:45,990 --> 01:09:44,319

yeah man well uh jacqueline all the

1530

01:09:46,630 --> 01:09:46,000

fader knights are listening to you right

1531

01:09:48,630 --> 01:09:46,640

now

1532

01:09:50,630 --> 01:09:48,640

and all the good vibes are coming your

1533

01:09:53,349 --> 01:09:50,640

way uh

1534

01:09:53,829 --> 01:09:53,359

and uh sorry about twitter and and all

1535

01:09:56,709 --> 01:09:53,839

of that

1536

01:09:58,390 --> 01:09:56,719

and it's a world that is uh completely

1537

01:09:59,350 --> 01:09:58,400

connected through electronics and

1538

01:10:01,669 --> 01:09:59,360

technology

1539

01:10:03,350 --> 01:10:01,679

uh today and yeah and if you don't get

1540

01:10:06,070 --> 01:10:03,360

it all sussed out

1541

01:10:06,950 --> 01:10:06,080

it's it's tough it's tough it's tough

1542

01:10:09,830 --> 01:10:06,960

it's tough

1543

01:10:11,189 --> 01:10:09,840

you always need yeah even i is as much

1544

01:10:14,470 --> 01:10:11,199

as i know

1545

01:10:15,030 --> 01:10:14,480

about uh uh technology and everything

1546

01:10:19,030 --> 01:10:15,040

else i

1547

01:10:22,550 --> 01:10:19,040

i've i've i'm constantly asking for help

1548

01:10:26,470 --> 01:10:22,560

so there you go in 1977

1549

01:10:30,229 --> 01:10:26,480

i went to computer programming school

1550

01:10:32,310 --> 01:10:30,239

um that's when they had the punch cards

1551

01:10:33,510 --> 01:10:32,320

yep i did the same thing i did the same

1552

01:10:36,310 --> 01:10:33,520

thing

1553

01:10:38,149 --> 01:10:36,320

yeah i took cobalt and fourth train one

1554

01:10:40,709 --> 01:10:38,159

of them was eight you know i got good

1555

01:10:42,630 --> 01:10:40,719

grades but because of circumstances i

1556

01:10:45,430 --> 01:10:42,640

could never finish

1557

01:10:47,669 --> 01:10:45,440

going to school some kind of jack of all

1558

01:10:50,390 --> 01:10:47,679

trades and master none

1559

01:10:52,310 --> 01:10:50,400

yeah have you you probably heard of a

1560

01:10:55,830 --> 01:10:52,320

french dweller

1561

01:10:59,030 --> 01:10:55,840

a fringe yeah is that what you are

1562

01:10:59,590 --> 01:10:59,040

yeah also i think i come across the

1563

01:11:03,110 --> 01:10:59,600

video

1564

01:11:05,430 --> 01:11:03,120

talked about multi identities

1565

01:11:08,070 --> 01:11:05,440

and you know that's i think a jack of

1566

01:11:11,270 --> 01:11:08,080

all trades and masternonces

1567

01:11:14,950 --> 01:11:11,280

i guess my destiny was to

1568

01:11:17,189 --> 01:11:14,960

you know just go into this because i've

1569

01:11:20,070 --> 01:11:17,199

been a [h__h] detective since i've

1570

01:11:23,270 --> 01:11:20,080

been 11 years old and i found out the

1571

01:11:27,030 --> 01:11:23,280

science behind that

1572

01:11:27,350 --> 01:11:27,040

and so i can relate to you you believe

1573

01:11:39,669 --> 01:11:27,360

in

1574

01:11:43,430 --> 01:11:39,679

born and then i said okay

1575

01:11:46,630 --> 01:11:43,440

since we've been conceived uh uh

1576

01:11:48,870 --> 01:11:46,640

what's the word seated on this planet

1577

01:11:49,830 --> 01:11:48,880

yeah i mean the information i've

1578

01:11:54,709 --> 01:11:49,840

gathered in

1579

01:11:57,669 --> 01:11:54,719

uh 60 some years is pretty overwhelming

1580

01:11:59,270 --> 01:11:57,679

i'm looking for someone because i can't

1581

01:12:01,830 --> 01:11:59,280

write

1582

01:12:02,470 --> 01:12:01,840

so i would like to get someone where i

1583

01:12:07,669 --> 01:12:02,480

can just

1584

01:12:13,189 --> 01:12:07,679

talk so they can uh write some things

1585

01:12:16,550 --> 01:12:13,199

um well for example keith for sutherland

1586

01:12:17,510 --> 01:12:16,560

uh the last time i had a tv i think it's

1587

01:12:20,550 --> 01:12:17,520

only one year

1588

01:12:22,870 --> 01:12:20,560

called touch i don't if you ever saw

1589

01:12:25,910 --> 01:12:22,880

that series i did that year

1590

01:12:28,070 --> 01:12:25,920

i did see it yes

1591

01:12:28,950 --> 01:12:28,080

i tell you what i had already learned

1592

01:12:34,390 --> 01:12:28,960

about

1593

01:12:37,750 --> 01:12:34,400

uh the molecular structure of water

1594

01:12:41,270 --> 01:12:37,760

and all that information plus

1595

01:12:42,070 --> 01:12:41,280

the bible which i don't consider myself

1596

01:12:46,310 --> 01:12:42,080

a christian

1597

01:12:50,950 --> 01:12:46,320

i uh my education

1598

01:12:54,229 --> 01:12:50,960

debunked all the dogmatic doctrines

1599

01:12:55,590 --> 01:12:54,239

so i've grown a lot but if you remember

1600

01:12:58,630 --> 01:12:55,600

that boy when he

1601
01:13:00,630 --> 01:12:58,640
talked about words i do remember that

1602
01:13:03,669 --> 01:13:00,640
yes yes yes that was a you know

1603
01:13:07,669 --> 01:13:03,679
that series it was only one season

1604
01:13:11,750 --> 01:13:07,679
um but i like the way that uh

1605
01:13:15,189 --> 01:13:11,760
kiefer approached it and it was uh

1606
01:13:17,750 --> 01:13:15,199
it was a very deep series it wasn't 24

1607
01:13:19,189 --> 01:13:17,760
you know it wasn't jack bauer it was a

1608
01:13:22,950 --> 01:13:19,199
totally departure

1609
01:13:24,709 --> 01:13:22,960
uh for kiefer and uh very emotional very

1610
01:13:25,430 --> 01:13:24,719
spiritual it was a good show it was a

1611
01:13:27,830 --> 01:13:25,440
good show

1612
01:13:29,030 --> 01:13:27,840
but ended after one season i think right

1613
01:13:31,430 --> 01:13:29,040

after that

1614

01:13:33,830 --> 01:13:31,440

i think he went back to 24. i think he

1615

01:13:35,510 --> 01:13:33,840

started up 24 in the new version of that

1616

01:13:37,669 --> 01:13:35,520

listen jackie i got to take some more

1617

01:13:39,590 --> 01:13:37,679

calls um you need to reach out to

1618

01:13:41,510 --> 01:13:39,600

somebody that knows technology

1619

01:13:43,510 --> 01:13:41,520

and and can help you out and and get

1620

01:13:46,229 --> 01:13:43,520

everything sucked out for everybody's so

1621

01:13:48,470 --> 01:13:46,239

busy you know so i you know i'm just

1622

01:13:51,270 --> 01:13:48,480

sitting here waiting doing the best i

1623

01:13:54,229 --> 01:13:51,280

can try to you know encourage myself

1624

01:13:56,390 --> 01:13:54,239

yeah yeah oh also during that time of

1625

01:13:59,830 --> 01:13:56,400

touch there was another one i only

1626

01:14:02,630 --> 01:13:59,840

was believe i didn't see that one but

1627

01:14:05,590 --> 01:14:02,640

i'll look it up after the show tonight

1628

01:14:07,110 --> 01:14:05,600

all right you have a nice evening dear

1629

01:14:09,430 --> 01:14:07,120

thank you so

1630

01:14:11,750 --> 01:14:09,440

say it jackie go back to eat happy

1631

01:14:13,350 --> 01:14:11,760

that's what i'm talking about

1632

01:14:15,270 --> 01:14:13,360

jacqueline you're the best man thank you

1633

01:14:18,470 --> 01:14:15,280

so much and

1634

01:14:21,590 --> 01:14:18,480

yeah and uh uh

1635

01:14:22,149 --> 01:14:21,600

jackie uh that was pretty cool that was

1636

01:14:25,510 --> 01:14:22,159

pretty cool

1637

01:14:28,229 --> 01:14:25,520

jackie you need to get somebody uh

1638

01:14:28,950 --> 01:14:28,239

that uh understands technology and it's

1639

01:14:31,270 --> 01:14:28,960

tough

1640

01:14:33,270 --> 01:14:31,280

and you know i know that you said that

1641

01:14:36,870 --> 01:14:33,280

you know people are too busy these days

1642

01:14:37,590 --> 01:14:36,880

now i i you know my opinion nobody's

1643

01:14:40,470 --> 01:14:37,600

busy

1644

01:14:42,149 --> 01:14:40,480

everybody right now has got free time so

1645

01:14:45,030 --> 01:14:42,159

uh you need to get somebody

1646

01:14:45,830 --> 01:14:45,040

uh over there to help you out and it it

1647

01:14:48,709 --> 01:14:45,840

you know

1648

01:14:49,990 --> 01:14:48,719

technology's tough i i i have people

1649

01:14:52,149 --> 01:14:50,000

that help me

1650

01:14:53,510 --> 01:14:52,159

i used to have a grip i don't anymore

1651

01:14:56,790 --> 01:14:53,520

let's go back to the phones

1652

01:15:00,470 --> 01:14:56,800

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1653

01:15:02,790 --> 01:15:00,480

oh this is uh uncle ricky uncle ricky

1654

01:15:06,470 --> 01:15:02,800

who is uncle ricky

1655

01:15:10,390 --> 01:15:06,480

uh ricky from west odessa ah

1656

01:15:13,990 --> 01:15:10,400

that uncle my old uncle ricky

1657

01:15:17,590 --> 01:15:14,000

uncle ricky how you doing uncle

1658

01:15:19,350 --> 01:15:17,600

oh man all things have been crazy ever

1659

01:15:22,470 --> 01:15:19,360

since we talked to you last

1660

01:15:24,470 --> 01:15:22,480

yeah and uh same thing for for us here i

1661

01:15:26,870 --> 01:15:24,480

had to move the studio

1662

01:15:28,390 --> 01:15:26,880

um things got really really nuts and i

1663

01:15:31,430 --> 01:15:28,400

haven't had a chance to go back

1664

01:15:32,630 --> 01:15:31,440

and and uh and get your video done i

1665

01:15:36,229 --> 01:15:32,640

haven't had a chance to do

1666

01:15:37,430 --> 01:15:36,239

anything but uh like this was shut down

1667

01:15:41,750 --> 01:15:37,440

after that night

1668

01:15:45,110 --> 01:15:41,760

oh really no kidding

1669

01:15:46,390 --> 01:15:45,120

well you know uh you guys are probably

1670

01:15:47,510 --> 01:15:46,400

right in the middle of something pretty

1671

01:15:51,110 --> 01:15:47,520

amazing

1672

01:15:54,550 --> 01:15:51,120

so i haven't had a chance i still have

1673

01:15:56,550 --> 01:15:54,560

the rough edit that is up in my uh video

1674

01:15:58,310 --> 01:15:56,560

editor but i haven't even

1675

01:16:00,310 --> 01:15:58,320

i haven't even fired up that software

1676

01:16:05,430 --> 01:16:00,320

since i did the move

1677

01:16:08,229 --> 01:16:05,440

yeah i i noticed that so what's going on

1678

01:16:10,149 --> 01:16:08,239

oh man i was just calling just let you

1679

01:16:11,990 --> 01:16:10,159

know everything's been going crazy this

1680

01:16:14,229 --> 01:16:12,000

is like the second time

1681

01:16:15,270 --> 01:16:14,239

this has happened the first time it

1682

01:16:19,110 --> 01:16:15,280

happened

1683

01:16:20,470 --> 01:16:19,120

i told a author a story about

1684

01:16:22,390 --> 01:16:20,480

something that happened to me in the

1685

01:16:25,350 --> 01:16:22,400

davis mountains

1686

01:16:26,310 --> 01:16:25,360

and that's when it happened the first

1687

01:16:29,030 --> 01:16:26,320

time

1688

01:16:30,470 --> 01:16:29,040

and then we called you about what we

1689

01:16:33,510 --> 01:16:30,480

caught on video

1690

01:16:34,870 --> 01:16:33,520

then it happened the second time that's

1691

01:16:37,110 --> 01:16:34,880

a little crazy

1692

01:16:37,910 --> 01:16:37,120

yeah it is and uh this is ricky

1693

01:16:41,110 --> 01:16:37,920

everybody

1694

01:16:41,830 --> 01:16:41,120

uh he and his nephew uh were outside of

1695

01:16:45,350 --> 01:16:41,840

odessa

1696

01:16:49,030 --> 01:16:45,360

texas and and and film that uh triangle

1697

01:16:49,990 --> 01:16:49,040

suspected tr3b and uh we posted the

1698

01:16:53,830 --> 01:16:50,000

video

1699

01:16:56,709 --> 01:16:53,840

me i posted a bunch of images

1700

01:16:57,270 --> 01:16:56,719

up in twitter that night um and that's

1701
01:17:00,310 --> 01:16:57,280
who this

1702
01:17:01,189 --> 01:17:00,320
is well um no men in black nothing

1703
01:17:08,630 --> 01:17:01,199
strange

1704
01:17:11,030 --> 01:17:08,640
like

1705
01:17:11,990 --> 01:17:11,040
too much to be a coincidence right i

1706
01:17:16,149 --> 01:17:12,000
agree

1707
01:17:19,350 --> 01:17:16,159
get back on the video

1708
01:17:20,709 --> 01:17:19,360
and get that up and uh you guys stay in

1709
01:17:24,149 --> 01:17:20,719
touch with me

1710
01:17:26,390 --> 01:17:24,159
um the smoke literally the smoke is

1711
01:17:28,229 --> 01:17:26,400
starting to clear around here

1712
01:17:29,590 --> 01:17:28,239
and i'm starting to get my feet on the

1713
01:17:33,110 --> 01:17:29,600

ground okay

1714

01:17:34,870 --> 01:17:33,120

so i'll get the video done uh maybe i'll

1715

01:17:37,510 --> 01:17:34,880

uh find some time to finally get it

1716

01:17:40,470 --> 01:17:37,520

squared away this weekend

1717

01:17:42,950 --> 01:17:40,480

that'd be cool thank you so much ricky

1718

01:17:46,470 --> 01:17:42,960

give my best to the family

1719

01:17:48,550 --> 01:17:46,480

always have a great weekend yeah fade to

1720

01:17:50,630 --> 01:17:48,560

black thank you so much ricky

1721

01:17:51,669 --> 01:17:50,640

and uh the video is incredible there's

1722

01:17:55,270 --> 01:17:51,679

no question about it

1723

01:17:58,709 --> 01:17:55,280

the video is incredible um

1724

01:18:01,990 --> 01:17:58,719

i i don't know what they saw

1725

01:18:06,390 --> 01:18:02,000

but i was able to uh slow it down

1726

01:18:09,910 --> 01:18:08,390

right allegedly he doesn't partake i

1727

01:18:13,750 --> 01:18:09,920

don't smoke weed

1728

01:18:17,350 --> 01:18:13,760

people i don't i don't

1729

01:18:19,910 --> 01:18:17,360

like once a year

1730

01:18:22,149 --> 01:18:19,920

once a year i will have an edible a

1731

01:18:25,110 --> 01:18:22,159

little taste of something

1732

01:18:26,149 --> 01:18:25,120

because i'm around friends but i don't i

1733

01:18:29,270 --> 01:18:26,159

don't do it anymore

1734

01:18:31,030 --> 01:18:29,280

i haven't i haven't uh man i haven't

1735

01:18:35,830 --> 01:18:31,040

smoked weed

1736

01:18:42,310 --> 01:18:38,950

i'm going to say 2002. so what's that

1737

01:18:46,950 --> 01:18:42,320

19 years i haven't smoked wheat

1738

01:18:53,750 --> 01:18:50,310

in the last 20 years 19 years ma

1739

01:18:54,229 --> 01:18:53,760

okay 18 18 19 years i think i've taken

1740

01:18:57,830 --> 01:18:54,239

one

1741

01:19:01,030 --> 01:18:57,840

hit off a little you know just

1742

01:19:03,110 --> 01:19:01,040

just because and i that's that's it

1743

01:19:05,110 --> 01:19:03,120

nah i don't smoke i don't smoke i don't

1744

01:19:08,470 --> 01:19:05,120

smoke like so once a year

1745

01:19:11,189 --> 01:19:08,480

edible stacy in colorado

1746

01:19:12,870 --> 01:19:11,199

i hope she's listening she's got this

1747

01:19:15,910 --> 01:19:12,880

crazy good

1748

01:19:17,189 --> 01:19:15,920

uh chocolate edible

1749

01:19:18,790 --> 01:19:17,199

i know i don't know the name of the

1750

01:19:20,470 --> 01:19:18,800

company or anything but it's really good

1751

01:19:22,790 --> 01:19:20,480

it's really tasty

1752

01:19:24,470 --> 01:19:22,800

um and that's the problem with it you're

1753

01:19:27,830 --> 01:19:24,480

like ah man i could

1754

01:19:29,910 --> 01:19:27,840

i could eat this whole thing and i think

1755

01:19:32,709 --> 01:19:29,920

i did one night but anyway

1756

01:19:33,430 --> 01:19:32,719

uh other than that and i see stacy once

1757

01:19:36,390 --> 01:19:33,440

a year

1758

01:19:37,750 --> 01:19:36,400

you know that's uh that's a that's about

1759

01:19:40,550 --> 01:19:37,760

it that's about it with me

1760

01:19:49,030 --> 01:19:40,560

when it comes to that not this not this

1761

01:19:55,830 --> 01:19:54,070

there it is just just man proof

1762

01:19:58,630 --> 01:19:55,840

let's go back to the phones hi you're

1763

01:20:01,750 --> 01:19:58,640

live on fade to black who's calling

1764

01:20:04,870 --> 01:20:01,760

jimmy yes from toronto canada

1765

01:20:07,270 --> 01:20:04,880

my man bowdan

1766

01:20:08,629 --> 01:20:07,280

how are you i am fantastic sir how are

1767

01:20:12,310 --> 01:20:08,639

you

1768

01:20:16,149 --> 01:20:12,320

couple quick questions and

1769

01:20:17,990 --> 01:20:16,159

say hello and uh i've missed a couple

1770

01:20:21,430 --> 01:20:18,000

nights but the nights that i have

1771

01:20:23,590 --> 01:20:21,440

listened to man i've kept me up

1772

01:20:25,510 --> 01:20:23,600

all night i've woken up with bags under

1773

01:20:28,550 --> 01:20:25,520

my eyes and

1774

01:20:31,669 --> 01:20:28,560

just some fantastic fantastic

1775

01:20:35,110 --> 01:20:31,679

guests and shows as of late uh

1776

01:20:37,750 --> 01:20:35,120

strieber was unbelievable thank you for

1777

01:20:39,189 --> 01:20:37,760

uh lining up uh some of the some of the

1778

01:20:42,310 --> 01:20:39,199

guests that you have

1779

01:20:42,870 --> 01:20:42,320

um the one comment i wanted to make is

1780

01:20:45,350 --> 01:20:42,880

uh

1781

01:20:46,629 --> 01:20:45,360

this thing about consciousness and the

1782

01:20:49,830 --> 01:20:46,639

soul

1783

01:20:50,790 --> 01:20:49,840

and uh and i and i hate to bring it up

1784

01:20:53,510 --> 01:20:50,800

because it's

1785

01:20:54,790 --> 01:20:53,520

i i can't even turn on the radio or turn

1786

01:20:57,990 --> 01:20:54,800

on

1787

01:20:59,990 --> 01:20:58,000

google or anything um with this covet

1788

01:21:03,110 --> 01:21:00,000

thing going on right now it's like

1789

01:21:04,470 --> 01:21:03,120

it's just killing me like i'm i i work

1790

01:21:05,510 --> 01:21:04,480

from home and i've been working from

1791

01:21:08,950 --> 01:21:05,520

home for 20

1792

01:21:09,669 --> 01:21:08,960

20 some odd years and if it's affecting

1793

01:21:11,750 --> 01:21:09,679

me

1794

01:21:13,270 --> 01:21:11,760

i can can't even begin to think how

1795

01:21:16,390 --> 01:21:13,280

other people who've

1796

01:21:17,350 --> 01:21:16,400

um are perhaps a little less fortunate

1797

01:21:19,990 --> 01:21:17,360

than i am that

1798

01:21:20,709 --> 01:21:20,000

are out of work are going through it and

1799

01:21:23,510 --> 01:21:20,719

uh

1800

01:21:25,669 --> 01:21:23,520

what do you think jimmy is this how this

1801
01:21:26,390 --> 01:21:25,679
consciousness thing is being played into

1802
01:21:29,510 --> 01:21:26,400
this

1803
01:21:31,430 --> 01:21:29,520
covet thing and how uh the

1804
01:21:33,030 --> 01:21:31,440
what lesson are we trying to learn and

1805
01:21:35,430 --> 01:21:33,040
how is this all connected and i know

1806
01:21:37,030 --> 01:21:35,440
that's kind of a deep question but uh

1807
01:21:38,629 --> 01:21:37,040
i've been i've been suffering a little

1808
01:21:41,270 --> 01:21:38,639
bit this week and so i'm

1809
01:21:42,310 --> 01:21:41,280
hoping you can shed some light into or

1810
01:21:44,709 --> 01:21:42,320
cheer me up a bit

1811
01:21:45,510 --> 01:21:44,719
well i i'm going to cheer you up well

1812
01:21:48,629 --> 01:21:45,520
i'm going to hope

1813
01:21:53,270 --> 01:21:48,639

uh to cheer you up this the the

1814

01:21:56,870 --> 01:21:53,280

the media combined with the man

1815

01:22:00,149 --> 01:21:56,880

government agencies uh government

1816

01:22:04,070 --> 01:22:00,159

leaders um on every

1817

01:22:05,510 --> 01:22:04,080

level of from the states uh to the feds

1818

01:22:06,550 --> 01:22:05,520

you know and all the way to washington

1819

01:22:09,350 --> 01:22:06,560

dc

1820

01:22:10,229 --> 01:22:09,360

and permeating around the world

1821

01:22:12,709 --> 01:22:10,239

different

1822

01:22:14,229 --> 01:22:12,719

uh countries around the world they

1823

01:22:15,590 --> 01:22:14,239

figured out

1824

01:22:18,950 --> 01:22:15,600

and they've been trying to do this for a

1825

01:22:22,830 --> 01:22:18,960

long time but they figured out

1826

01:22:24,070 --> 01:22:22,840

how to corral us and get inside of our

1827

01:22:27,510 --> 01:22:24,080

heads

1828

01:22:31,030 --> 01:22:27,520

because um so that just know

1829

01:22:33,110 --> 01:22:31,040

that uh now coronavirus is real

1830

01:22:35,030 --> 01:22:33,120

that that's real uh whether it's

1831

01:22:37,990 --> 01:22:35,040

military manufactured

1832

01:22:39,189 --> 01:22:38,000

natural that doesn't matter coronavirus

1833

01:22:42,310 --> 01:22:39,199

is real

1834

01:22:44,070 --> 01:22:42,320

but that fear factor

1835

01:22:45,669 --> 01:22:44,080

played out and it worked they got

1836

01:22:48,070 --> 01:22:45,679

everybody on the planet

1837

01:22:49,030 --> 01:22:48,080

they got every company on the planet to

1838

01:22:53,030 --> 01:22:49,040

shut down

1839

01:22:56,709 --> 01:22:53,040

down travel and hotels and

1840

01:22:59,910 --> 01:22:56,719

and stores and and cruise ships and

1841

01:23:03,510 --> 01:22:59,920

shut everything down they ruined

1842

01:23:07,910 --> 01:23:03,520

car sales you know they absolutely

1843

01:23:10,310 --> 01:23:07,920

killed it at around the world

1844

01:23:11,030 --> 01:23:10,320

how is that even possible but they

1845

01:23:13,669 --> 01:23:11,040

managed

1846

01:23:14,709 --> 01:23:13,679

to get inside of our heads that's number

1847

01:23:17,990 --> 01:23:14,719

one

1848

01:23:19,669 --> 01:23:18,000

combine that with and but and i'm not

1849

01:23:21,669 --> 01:23:19,679

kidding about this

1850

01:23:24,070 --> 01:23:21,679

they were able to get inside of our

1851
01:23:24,870 --> 01:23:24,080
heads with everything else because they

1852
01:23:27,110 --> 01:23:24,880
had us down

1853
01:23:28,550 --> 01:23:27,120
on the mat we're down on the mat we're

1854
01:23:31,110 --> 01:23:28,560
tapping out

1855
01:23:31,750 --> 01:23:31,120
right they got us where they want us and

1856
01:23:35,350 --> 01:23:31,760
so

1857
01:23:37,990 --> 01:23:35,360
conspiracy theory

1858
01:23:39,510 --> 01:23:38,000
look at the media look at the way

1859
01:23:43,030 --> 01:23:39,520
washington is fighting

1860
01:23:45,030 --> 01:23:43,040
look at the things and the divisiveness

1861
01:23:46,629 --> 01:23:45,040
so now we've got religions involved

1862
01:23:48,229 --> 01:23:46,639
we've got sports involved we've got

1863
01:23:51,110 --> 01:23:48,239

politics on the table

1864

01:23:52,229 --> 01:23:51,120

we've got racism on the table we've got

1865

01:23:55,750 --> 01:23:52,239

police forces

1866

01:23:58,870 --> 01:23:55,760

we've got things and ah

1867

01:24:00,950 --> 01:23:58,880

nuts crazy town and

1868

01:24:02,070 --> 01:24:00,960

that's where you can rest assured and

1869

01:24:03,669 --> 01:24:02,080

know that

1870

01:24:05,510 --> 01:24:03,679

they figured out a way to get inside of

1871

01:24:07,669 --> 01:24:05,520

your head so if you're feeling

1872

01:24:09,189 --> 01:24:07,679

strange if you're feeling strength

1873

01:24:11,510 --> 01:24:09,199

you're still the same person that you

1874

01:24:14,149 --> 01:24:11,520

were before 2020.

1875

01:24:15,030 --> 01:24:14,159

what makes everything different they got

1876
01:24:18,390 --> 01:24:15,040
inside

1877
01:24:21,430 --> 01:24:18,400
our heads you know throw

1878
01:24:25,189 --> 01:24:21,440
it throw q into the mix all right

1879
01:24:28,229 --> 01:24:25,199
it's just like yeah it's crazy town

1880
01:24:30,390 --> 01:24:28,239
you know and but yeah go ahead

1881
01:24:31,430 --> 01:24:30,400
what's crazy what what drives me even

1882
01:24:33,590 --> 01:24:31,440
nuts is that

1883
01:24:35,430 --> 01:24:33,600
we're all playing into it this

1884
01:24:36,950 --> 01:24:35,440
divisiveness is like

1885
01:24:38,470 --> 01:24:36,960
you know i thought we were i thought we

1886
01:24:40,390 --> 01:24:38,480
were done with racism

1887
01:24:41,910 --> 01:24:40,400
i thought we were done with hate i

1888
01:24:42,470 --> 01:24:41,920

thought we were done with killing each

1889

01:24:45,030 --> 01:24:42,480

other

1890

01:24:45,750 --> 01:24:45,040

uh uh i thought we were done with hating

1891

01:24:47,590 --> 01:24:45,760

each other

1892

01:24:48,950 --> 01:24:47,600

we were beginning to get to that next

1893

01:24:51,030 --> 01:24:48,960

level of hey

1894

01:24:52,550 --> 01:24:51,040

let's let's try to help out thy neighbor

1895

01:24:54,790 --> 01:24:52,560

you know let's try to

1896

01:24:56,390 --> 01:24:54,800

let's try to fix things let's look at

1897

01:25:00,149 --> 01:24:56,400

the beauty that we've created

1898

01:25:02,870 --> 01:25:00,159

right and all of a sudden like

1899

01:25:04,870 --> 01:25:02,880

almost overnight we you know i hate you

1900

01:25:06,229 --> 01:25:04,880

because you're conservative i hate you

1901

01:25:09,510 --> 01:25:06,239

because you're liberal

1902

01:25:12,629 --> 01:25:09,520

i hate you because you're black and

1903

01:25:14,390 --> 01:25:12,639

which was a non-issue years ago there's

1904

01:25:17,270 --> 01:25:14,400

always a little bit of uh

1905

01:25:18,070 --> 01:25:17,280

um let's call it competition which is

1906

01:25:21,270 --> 01:25:18,080

good

1907

01:25:23,510 --> 01:25:21,280

opinions uh

1908

01:25:25,189 --> 01:25:23,520

of of how to do things that's how you

1909

01:25:28,229 --> 01:25:25,199

get creative that's how you fix

1910

01:25:30,870 --> 01:25:28,239

problems but all of a sudden uh

1911

01:25:32,550 --> 01:25:30,880

you censor different opinions like even

1912

01:25:33,669 --> 01:25:32,560

doctors that are coming out and saying

1913

01:25:36,390 --> 01:25:33,679

guys

1914

01:25:37,189 --> 01:25:36,400

this is a this is a horrible response to

1915

01:25:39,189 --> 01:25:37,199

what we're doing

1916

01:25:40,709 --> 01:25:39,199

they're cut off they're they're finding

1917

01:25:43,669 --> 01:25:40,719

ways of attacking

1918

01:25:45,830 --> 01:25:43,679

the doctor the nurses everything you

1919

01:25:47,750 --> 01:25:45,840

can't even have a logical

1920

01:25:49,510 --> 01:25:47,760

conversation saying are we doing the

1921

01:25:52,550 --> 01:25:49,520

right thing here folks

1922

01:25:54,070 --> 01:25:52,560

um with with with what's going on and

1923

01:25:56,310 --> 01:25:54,080

it's you know it's

1924

01:25:57,430 --> 01:25:56,320

and i've talked to a lot of uh customers

1925

01:25:59,750 --> 01:25:57,440

and people and it's

1926

01:26:02,310 --> 01:25:59,760

get it's people are reaching their

1927

01:26:05,590 --> 01:26:02,320

breaking point especially here in canada

1928

01:26:07,110 --> 01:26:05,600

um uh you know i'm looking at states

1929

01:26:08,790 --> 01:26:07,120

like texas for example

1930

01:26:10,790 --> 01:26:08,800

that they're starting to turn things

1931

01:26:12,709 --> 01:26:10,800

around like open things up and

1932

01:26:14,470 --> 01:26:12,719

you know the the the uh people are

1933

01:26:14,950 --> 01:26:14,480

beginning to come a little bit happier

1934

01:26:17,750 --> 01:26:14,960

there

1935

01:26:18,629 --> 01:26:17,760

but here people are like at wit's end

1936

01:26:21,510 --> 01:26:18,639

yeah everybody

1937

01:26:22,149 --> 01:26:21,520

is look bowden it i'll give you a

1938

01:26:29,110 --> 01:26:22,159

perfect

1939

01:26:35,270 --> 01:26:32,950

oh yeah really you're a biden lover

1940

01:26:37,189 --> 01:26:35,280

oh man you love trump what are you a

1941

01:26:37,990 --> 01:26:37,199

republican dude i just said i love peach

1942

01:26:41,709 --> 01:26:38,000

pie

1943

01:26:44,629 --> 01:26:41,719

you must be racist man you are

1944

01:26:45,270 --> 01:26:44,639

anti-transgender you are homophobic i'm

1945

01:26:49,110 --> 01:26:45,280

just like

1946

01:26:52,149 --> 01:26:49,120

dude slow down i'm talking about

1947

01:26:55,110 --> 01:26:52,159

fruit in a pie crust

1948

01:26:56,310 --> 01:26:55,120

right right oh man you're against the

1949

01:26:59,189 --> 01:26:56,320

economy

1950

01:27:01,189 --> 01:26:59,199

you're a shill it's it's great that's

1951

01:27:03,030 --> 01:27:01,199

where it's at right now

1952

01:27:05,669 --> 01:27:03,040

it doesn't matter you can't have a

1953

01:27:09,990 --> 01:27:05,679

conversation you can't be yourself

1954

01:27:13,030 --> 01:27:10,000

you can't do it it's it's crazy to me

1955

01:27:15,669 --> 01:27:13,040

how um i have to

1956

01:27:16,390 --> 01:27:15,679

like everybody else feel like i'm

1957

01:27:19,430 --> 01:27:16,400

walking on

1958

01:27:21,110 --> 01:27:19,440

eggshells as i go through my day you

1959

01:27:25,750 --> 01:27:21,120

can't talk to anybody

1960

01:27:27,990 --> 01:27:25,760

can't strike up a conversation

1961

01:27:29,430 --> 01:27:28,000

you have no idea what is going on in

1962

01:27:33,110 --> 01:27:29,440

this person's life

1963

01:27:35,189 --> 01:27:33,120

you don't know where their uh mind is at

1964

01:27:36,790 --> 01:27:35,199

you don't know who they're freaking out

1965

01:27:39,110 --> 01:27:36,800

with on facebook

1966

01:27:40,149 --> 01:27:39,120

you don't know what bubble they're in

1967

01:27:43,669 --> 01:27:40,159

you don't know

1968

01:27:46,070 --> 01:27:43,679

i can tell you this one wrong word

1969

01:27:47,669 --> 01:27:46,080

and you've got a problem on your hands

1970

01:27:51,430 --> 01:27:47,679

and that's where it is today

1971

01:27:54,310 --> 01:27:51,440

i i cannot believe how quickly we

1972

01:27:55,590 --> 01:27:54,320

came unraveled to get us to where we are

1973

01:27:59,110 --> 01:27:55,600

right now

1974

01:28:02,070 --> 01:27:59,120

this pc world man i mean this

1975

01:28:04,149 --> 01:28:02,080

this whole um you know what's funny this

1976

01:28:07,350 --> 01:28:04,159

whole cancel culture thing

1977

01:28:09,750 --> 01:28:07,360

is is across the board it's not one

1978

01:28:10,550 --> 01:28:09,760

group that is doing it it is just so

1979

01:28:12,390 --> 01:28:10,560

funny

1980

01:28:13,750 --> 01:28:12,400

when you hear uh you know somebody's

1981

01:28:15,189 --> 01:28:13,760

gotten canceled and somebody's going to

1982

01:28:15,750 --> 01:28:15,199

complain about it and then what do they

1983

01:28:17,830 --> 01:28:15,760

do

1984

01:28:19,110 --> 01:28:17,840

right they'll go man that cancel culture

1985

01:28:21,030 --> 01:28:19,120

it's all because of this

1986

01:28:22,229 --> 01:28:21,040

we should you know what let's everybody

1987

01:28:24,470 --> 01:28:22,239

let's ignore that

1988

01:28:25,430 --> 01:28:24,480

it's like dude you're canceling you just

1989

01:28:27,270 --> 01:28:25,440

said

1990

01:28:29,030 --> 01:28:27,280

cancel culture is wrong it's this group

1991

01:28:32,870 --> 01:28:29,040

but now you want to cancel some

1992

01:28:35,350 --> 01:28:32,880

it's like wait it's like oh man i can't

1993

01:28:36,149 --> 01:28:35,360

like a down like a downward spiral the

1994

01:28:38,390 --> 01:28:36,159

thing is

1995

01:28:40,229 --> 01:28:38,400

what do we do about it like i like i

1996

01:28:42,229 --> 01:28:40,239

hate complaining about something that i

1997

01:28:45,430 --> 01:28:42,239

can't fix and

1998

01:28:47,430 --> 01:28:45,440

um the one thing uh you know i'm a big

1999

01:28:48,310 --> 01:28:47,440

fan of dr stephen greer and dr stephen

2000

01:28:50,310 --> 01:28:48,320

greer said

2001

01:28:51,669 --> 01:28:50,320

it's going to take about whatever is it

2002

01:28:54,149 --> 01:28:51,679

80 million people

2003

01:28:55,270 --> 01:28:54,159

or whatever it is globally to wake up

2004

01:28:57,510 --> 01:28:55,280

right and to start

2005

01:28:59,430 --> 01:28:57,520

and to smell the [\h__\h] what do we do

2006

01:29:00,790 --> 01:28:59,440

jimmy especially on shows like yours

2007

01:29:03,189 --> 01:29:00,800

platforms that yours

2008

01:29:03,910 --> 01:29:03,199

of you know open-minded people that are

2009

01:29:07,350 --> 01:29:03,920

you know

2010

01:29:09,110 --> 01:29:07,360

that that'll at least listen uh to say

2011

01:29:11,590 --> 01:29:09,120

what do we do about it that's what my

2012

01:29:12,070 --> 01:29:11,600

question is you don't have to all defeat

2013

01:29:13,750 --> 01:29:12,080

or not

2014

01:29:15,510 --> 01:29:13,760

right bowdoin you don't have to do

2015

01:29:19,669 --> 01:29:15,520

anything all

2016

01:29:21,030 --> 01:29:19,679

things shall pass we're going to get

2017

01:29:23,590 --> 01:29:21,040

through this

2018

01:29:24,070 --> 01:29:23,600

and believe it or not two or three years

2019

01:29:29,910 --> 01:29:24,080

from now

2020

01:29:31,030 --> 01:29:29,920

2021 are going to be a distant memory

2021

01:29:32,390 --> 01:29:31,040

you know we're going to get everything

2022

01:29:34,070 --> 01:29:32,400

back on dry we're going to get back to

2023

01:29:35,189 --> 01:29:34,080

normal we're going to look at life a

2024

01:29:36,790 --> 01:29:35,199

little bit differently and we're going

2025

01:29:38,070 --> 01:29:36,800

to move forward kovit's not going to be

2026

01:29:40,229 --> 01:29:38,080

around here forever

2027

01:29:41,830 --> 01:29:40,239

racism is going to take care of itself

2028

01:29:44,310 --> 01:29:41,840

the economy is going to be

2029

01:29:45,830 --> 01:29:44,320

just fine right we've got to figure out

2030

01:29:48,790 --> 01:29:45,840

how to feed the world

2031

01:29:49,590 --> 01:29:48,800

uh stop having war let's get to that

2032

01:29:53,030 --> 01:29:49,600

point

2033

01:29:56,550 --> 01:29:53,040

and and move on but all things shall

2034

01:29:57,990 --> 01:29:56,560

pass and so will i hear you so will they

2035

01:29:59,830 --> 01:29:58,000

hear you but when you're getting kicked

2036

01:30:02,070 --> 01:29:59,840

in the nuggets it still hurts

2037

01:30:03,669 --> 01:30:02,080

you know of course you know how would

2038

01:30:04,709 --> 01:30:03,679

you have liked to have gone through the

2039

01:30:08,470 --> 01:30:04,719

great depression

2040

01:30:10,550 --> 01:30:08,480

when you know uh 100 of this country

2041

01:30:12,550 --> 01:30:10,560

everybody was out of the job and

2042

01:30:15,510 --> 01:30:12,560

standing in a soup line

2043

01:30:16,950 --> 01:30:15,520

right right and that went on for years

2044

01:30:18,830 --> 01:30:16,960

years

2045

01:30:20,390 --> 01:30:18,840

you don't think that they weren't

2046

01:30:24,310 --> 01:30:20,400

traumatized

2047

01:30:27,669 --> 01:30:24,320

right now think and think about that

2048

01:30:28,629 --> 01:30:27,679

okay now right now with uh what is going

2049

01:30:32,310 --> 01:30:28,639

on

2050

01:30:34,950 --> 01:30:32,320

okay it it sucks the the internet sucks

2051

01:30:35,510 --> 01:30:34,960

uh the social media sucks the media

2052

01:30:37,030 --> 01:30:35,520

sucks

2053

01:30:38,870 --> 01:30:37,040

but it's nothing like the other

2054

01:30:39,830 --> 01:30:38,880

traumatic things that have gone down in

2055

01:30:42,550 --> 01:30:39,840

the past

2056

01:30:43,030 --> 01:30:42,560

worldwide spanish flu you know think

2057

01:30:45,910 --> 01:30:43,040

about

2058

01:30:46,310 --> 01:30:45,920

that they didn't even have a cure right

2059

01:30:52,870 --> 01:30:46,320

that's

2060

01:30:53,189 --> 01:30:52,880

it's it's great so um there you go i got

2061

01:30:55,270 --> 01:30:53,199

it i

2062

01:30:56,709 --> 01:30:55,280

listen i am welcoming thanks jimmy made

2063

01:30:57,830 --> 01:30:56,719

me feel better have a good night you

2064

01:30:59,510 --> 01:30:57,840

have a good weekend you're the best

2065

01:31:02,390 --> 01:30:59,520

bowdan thank you so much my friend

2066

01:31:04,310 --> 01:31:02,400

take care and uh oh man i just cut him

2067

01:31:05,750 --> 01:31:04,320

off but i've got to get to a break this

2068

01:31:07,590 --> 01:31:05,760

is fade to black i'm your host jimmy

2069

01:31:10,149 --> 01:31:07,600

church

2070

01:31:11,430 --> 01:31:10,159

on the game change your network and kgra

2071

01:31:14,830 --> 01:31:11,440

the planet stay with me

2072

01:31:20,350 --> 01:31:14,840

open lines all night long i'll be right

2073

01:31:20,360 --> 01:31:30,629

[Music]

2074

01:31:36,870 --> 01:31:33,830

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2075

01:31:38,709 --> 01:31:36,880

you're listening to fade to black

2076

01:31:39,910 --> 01:31:38,719

always on the edge of the hottest

2077

01:31:47,350 --> 01:31:39,920

alternative talk

2078

01:31:47,360 --> 01:31:56,830

[Applause]

2079

01:32:00,870 --> 01:31:58,790

kgraradio.com

2080

01:32:02,870 --> 01:32:00,880

do you want to be an official fate or

2081

01:32:04,870 --> 01:32:02,880

not of course you do

2082

01:32:06,870 --> 01:32:04,880

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2083

01:32:09,910 --> 01:32:06,880

just go to our membership section

2084

01:32:11,910 --> 01:32:09,920

at jimmychurchradio.com

2085

01:32:13,189 --> 01:32:11,920

fader knots when you think about the

2086

01:32:14,870 --> 01:32:13,199

future of our country

2087

01:32:16,550 --> 01:32:14,880

and where we're headed do you wonder

2088

01:32:19,189 --> 01:32:16,560

about the food supply

2089

01:32:20,709 --> 01:32:19,199

i do disruptions in the food supply

2090

01:32:22,870 --> 01:32:20,719

chain could be disastrous

2091

01:32:25,110 --> 01:32:22,880

and they usually occur with little

2092

01:32:26,149 --> 01:32:25,120

warning that's why the smartest thing

2093

01:32:29,350 --> 01:32:26,159

you can do today

2094

01:32:31,669 --> 01:32:29,360

is to stockpile emergency food water

2095

01:32:32,790 --> 01:32:31,679

and other essentials i personally

2096

01:32:34,950 --> 01:32:32,800

recommend my

2097

01:32:37,510 --> 01:32:34,960

patriot supply they're the nation's

2098

01:32:39,750 --> 01:32:37,520

largest emergency preparedness company

2099

01:32:40,870 --> 01:32:39,760

serving millions of customers for more

2100

01:32:43,270 --> 01:32:40,880

than a decade

2101
01:32:45,910 --> 01:32:43,280
in fact they're the only source my

2102
01:32:48,629 --> 01:32:45,920
family trusts for our preparedness plan

2103
01:32:49,910 --> 01:32:48,639
you should too right now save twenty

2104
01:32:52,149 --> 01:32:49,920
percent off a full

2105
01:32:53,030 --> 01:32:52,159
four week supply of delicious meals that

2106
01:32:56,550 --> 01:32:53,040
provide two

2107
01:33:00,270 --> 01:32:56,560
000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2108
01:33:02,550 --> 01:33:00,280
doesn't it especially now so go to

2109
01:33:05,830 --> 01:33:02,560
preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

2110
01:33:07,110 --> 01:33:05,840
that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2111
01:33:10,390 --> 01:33:07,120
time to lose

2112
01:33:13,709 --> 01:33:10,400
do it now so you

2113
01:33:14,950 --> 01:33:13,719

love talk radio then you'll love

2114

01:33:18,070 --> 01:33:14,960

talkstreamlive.com

2115

01:33:19,750 --> 01:33:18,080

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2116

01:33:21,830 --> 01:33:19,760

the best streaming talk shows

2117

01:33:23,350 --> 01:33:21,840

find your favorite talkers and discover

2118

01:33:25,990 --> 01:33:23,360

some new ones it's free

2119

01:33:27,750 --> 01:33:26,000

readily available online or on mobile

2120

01:33:29,830 --> 01:33:27,760

with any smartphone or tablet

2121

01:33:32,470 --> 01:33:29,840

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2122

01:33:46,050 --> 01:33:32,480

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2123

01:33:54,149 --> 01:33:48,830

[Music]

2124

01:34:01,030 --> 01:33:56,229

you are listening to fate to black with

2125

01:34:04,629 --> 01:34:03,510

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2126

01:34:07,750 --> 01:34:04,639

jimmy church

2127

01:34:09,110 --> 01:34:07,760

this is revolution the revolution will

2128

01:34:16,830 --> 01:34:09,120

not be televised

2129

01:34:16,840 --> 01:34:27,080

ciao

2130

01:34:57,590 --> 01:34:51,250

[Music]

2131

01:35:02,310 --> 01:34:57,600

welcome back fade to black i am your

2132

01:35:07,750 --> 01:35:05,990

it's been that kind of show already

2133

01:35:12,830 --> 01:35:07,760

it's fade to black open lines all night

2134

01:35:15,189 --> 01:35:12,950

747-228-2051-747-228 zero five on your

2135

01:35:17,189 --> 01:35:15,199

four seven two two eight

2136

01:35:20,229 --> 01:35:17,199

calls your conversation ufos

2137

01:35:22,470 --> 01:35:20,239

the paranormal conspiracy lost history

2138

01:35:23,430 --> 01:35:22,480

uh supernatural time travel what am i

2139

01:35:25,750 --> 01:35:23,440

leaving out

2140

01:35:27,030 --> 01:35:25,760

pop culture music where's mark from

2141

01:35:28,550 --> 01:35:27,040

dallas

2142

01:35:30,229 --> 01:35:28,560

yeah he's probably coming up he's in

2143

01:35:31,669 --> 01:35:30,239

rotation somewhere

2144

01:35:37,109 --> 01:35:31,679

let's go back to the phones hi you're

2145

01:35:43,910 --> 01:35:40,390

okay you're asleep all right well

2146

01:35:53,030 --> 01:35:43,920

there you go so much for that let's uh

2147

01:35:57,430 --> 01:35:54,830

hi you're live on fade to black who's

2148

01:36:01,030 --> 01:35:57,440

calling

2149

01:36:02,550 --> 01:36:01,040

you're live okay what's going on how are

2150

01:36:03,830 --> 01:36:02,560

you doing jimmy are you hearing me yeah

2151
01:36:06,870 --> 01:36:03,840

i got you now

2152
01:36:08,709 --> 01:36:06,880

where are we on mute

2153
01:36:11,109 --> 01:36:08,719

uh yeah i was on me and i'm sorry that's

2154
01:36:13,510 --> 01:36:11,119

okay who's calling

2155
01:36:14,470 --> 01:36:13,520

my name is uh pj i'm from the outside of

2156
01:36:17,910 --> 01:36:14,480

philadelphia long

2157
01:36:19,270 --> 01:36:17,920

first time a long time right on and uh

2158
01:36:21,590 --> 01:36:19,280

i'm just calling a couple things number

2159
01:36:22,870 --> 01:36:21,600

one um

2160
01:36:25,910 --> 01:36:22,880

i don't know i think something feels

2161
01:36:27,669 --> 01:36:25,920

different about this whole um

2162
01:36:28,709 --> 01:36:27,679

report that's coming out something feels

2163
01:36:29,830 --> 01:36:28,719

different because like i've been

2164

01:36:31,910 --> 01:36:29,840

following this

2165

01:36:34,149 --> 01:36:31,920

this stuff a long time since coast to

2166

01:36:35,830 --> 01:36:34,159

coast early 90s all through you know

2167

01:36:38,470 --> 01:36:35,840

right i listen to all you guys linda

2168

01:36:39,669 --> 01:36:38,480

everybody blah blah um

2169

01:36:41,990 --> 01:36:39,679

something feels different like we're

2170

01:36:44,070 --> 01:36:42,000

just talking about the government um

2171

01:36:46,070 --> 01:36:44,080

and the media the man everything's all

2172

01:36:46,950 --> 01:36:46,080

together they're not pushing it away

2173

01:36:48,550 --> 01:36:46,960

this time

2174

01:36:50,390 --> 01:36:48,560

you know usually they push it away

2175

01:36:51,430 --> 01:36:50,400

immediately it doesn't seem like the

2176
01:36:53,430 --> 01:36:51,440
case

2177
01:36:54,790 --> 01:36:53,440
you know it just feels different it

2178
01:36:56,950 --> 01:36:54,800
feels like they're

2179
01:36:57,910 --> 01:36:56,960
i don't know if there's an agenda going

2180
01:36:59,750 --> 01:36:57,920
on or something i

2181
01:37:01,910 --> 01:36:59,760
i don't know but it just feels different

2182
01:37:05,430 --> 01:37:01,920
this time after you know you

2183
01:37:06,550 --> 01:37:05,440
paying attention to this for 25 30 years

2184
01:37:10,790 --> 01:37:06,560
it just feels like there's something

2185
01:37:13,510 --> 01:37:10,800
different but i i do want to say like

2186
01:37:13,830 --> 01:37:13,520
but hold on pj let me let me jump in and

2187
01:37:16,149 --> 01:37:13,840
and

2188
01:37:17,669 --> 01:37:16,159

keep your thought there okay don't let

2189

01:37:19,590 --> 01:37:17,679

don't let go of it

2190

01:37:20,709 --> 01:37:19,600

but what feels different are you saying

2191

01:37:24,390 --> 01:37:20,719

that this time around

2192

01:37:26,950 --> 01:37:24,400

it's e.t ufos and and stuff from another

2193

01:37:28,470 --> 01:37:26,960

star system is that what feels like i

2194

01:37:30,390 --> 01:37:28,480

mean

2195

01:37:31,510 --> 01:37:30,400

no it it feels different because like

2196

01:37:35,910 --> 01:37:31,520

the big

2197

01:37:36,790 --> 01:37:35,920

slowly starting to put out segments

2198

01:37:38,229 --> 01:37:36,800

about it

2199

01:37:39,910 --> 01:37:38,239

you know where before it was just like

2200

01:37:42,870 --> 01:37:39,920

you know the governor

2201
01:37:44,390 --> 01:37:42,880
um uh when the phoenix flights happened

2202
01:37:46,229 --> 01:37:44,400
yeah they came out they

2203
01:37:47,990 --> 01:37:46,239
they they marched out you know an eight

2204
01:37:49,109 --> 01:37:48,000
foot alien and make jokes about it but

2205
01:37:50,709 --> 01:37:49,119
not this time

2206
01:37:52,310 --> 01:37:50,719
you know it feels like there's some type

2207
01:37:53,830 --> 01:37:52,320
of an agenda but i

2208
01:37:55,590 --> 01:37:53,840
i want to say something i own a bar

2209
01:37:58,390 --> 01:37:55,600
outside of uh philly

2210
01:37:59,750 --> 01:37:58,400
and um i have a huge social media

2211
01:38:01,910 --> 01:37:59,760
presence right right not

2212
01:38:02,790 --> 01:38:01,920
huge but like five six thousand people

2213
01:38:05,350 --> 01:38:02,800

whatever

2214

01:38:06,149 --> 01:38:05,360

um and every time i post something uh

2215

01:38:08,470 --> 01:38:06,159

whether it's

2216

01:38:09,830 --> 01:38:08,480

you know something related to doing

2217

01:38:11,350 --> 01:38:09,840

promotions or whatever

2218

01:38:13,990 --> 01:38:11,360

i get you know four or five hundred

2219

01:38:17,910 --> 01:38:14,000

likes people comment on it all the time

2220

01:38:20,950 --> 01:38:17,920

but anytime i post anything about ufos

2221

01:38:22,790 --> 01:38:20,960

it's like radio silence like i might get

2222

01:38:24,229 --> 01:38:22,800

two or three people comment on it i

2223

01:38:24,870 --> 01:38:24,239

don't know if people are afraid to talk

2224

01:38:28,310 --> 01:38:24,880

about it

2225

01:38:31,430 --> 01:38:28,320

the two biggest questions in this world

2226

01:38:34,149 --> 01:38:31,440

is you know what happens when we die and

2227

01:38:36,390 --> 01:38:34,159

are we alone right and you would think

2228

01:38:39,910 --> 01:38:36,400

with this stuff starting to trickle out

2229

01:38:42,830 --> 01:38:39,920

that people would be more um

2230

01:38:44,149 --> 01:38:42,840

inclined to talk about it you know yeah

2231

01:38:47,270 --> 01:38:44,159

well

2232

01:38:50,470 --> 01:38:47,280

social media is not a gauge and

2233

01:38:53,750 --> 01:38:50,480

i'll tell you why

2234

01:38:56,950 --> 01:38:53,760

you your social media

2235

01:38:59,750 --> 01:38:56,960

thing is a bubble that

2236

01:39:01,350 --> 01:38:59,760

people that follow you and follow you on

2237

01:39:04,470 --> 01:39:01,360

social media

2238

01:39:07,350 --> 01:39:04,480

are part of whatever it is

2239

01:39:07,750 --> 01:39:07,360

that you're you're you're about in this

2240

01:39:10,390 --> 01:39:07,760

case

2241

01:39:11,270 --> 01:39:10,400

it's a bar it's bands playing it's this

2242

01:39:14,310 --> 01:39:11,280

and that

2243

01:39:15,510 --> 01:39:14,320

if i post you know if i post it in

2244

01:39:17,510 --> 01:39:15,520

social media and

2245

01:39:19,669 --> 01:39:17,520

and i do have a big social media

2246

01:39:23,750 --> 01:39:19,679

presence okay so

2247

01:39:26,229 --> 01:39:23,760

if i posted about uh a bar

2248

01:39:28,950 --> 01:39:26,239

i wouldn't get the response that i get

2249

01:39:31,910 --> 01:39:28,960

when i post about ufos

2250

01:39:33,030 --> 01:39:31,920

i can post certain things that are going

2251

01:39:35,350 --> 01:39:33,040

to get

2252

01:39:36,950 --> 01:39:35,360

you know two three four five hundred a

2253

01:39:40,229 --> 01:39:36,960

thousand likes

2254

01:39:41,590 --> 01:39:40,239

if i stay in a certain thing um i don't

2255

01:39:44,390 --> 01:39:41,600

always do that

2256

01:39:44,870 --> 01:39:44,400

but when i venture off of that i can i

2257

01:39:47,990 --> 01:39:44,880

can

2258

01:39:49,990 --> 01:39:48,000

see uh quickly you know uh

2259

01:39:51,430 --> 01:39:50,000

where where things drop off it's it's

2260

01:39:54,950 --> 01:39:51,440

the bubble wow you know

2261

01:39:55,910 --> 01:39:54,960

look if somebody if somebody if somebody

2262

01:39:58,229 --> 01:39:55,920

out there

2263

01:39:59,430 --> 01:39:58,239

let's let's go political for a second

2264

01:40:03,189 --> 01:39:59,440

okay

2265

01:40:06,709 --> 01:40:03,199

if if somebody out there is

2266

01:40:10,550 --> 01:40:06,719

is posting uh about politics

2267

01:40:14,790 --> 01:40:10,560

and that their social media world

2268

01:40:18,470 --> 01:40:14,800

is now and it's not necessarily

2269

01:40:21,350 --> 01:40:18,480

their circle of friends but now the

2270

01:40:22,550 --> 01:40:21,360

uh all of those social media software

2271

01:40:25,750 --> 01:40:22,560

engines

2272

01:40:27,189 --> 01:40:25,760

are focusing your content about what

2273

01:40:28,709 --> 01:40:27,199

you're posting about

2274

01:40:30,310 --> 01:40:28,719

and that's what's going to get sent to

2275

01:40:30,709 --> 01:40:30,320

you and that's you know and that's

2276

01:40:34,149 --> 01:40:30,719

that's

2277

01:40:36,550 --> 01:40:34,159

nobody's

2278

01:40:37,990 --> 01:40:36,560

that is in your bubble is going to

2279

01:40:41,510 --> 01:40:38,000

relate to it

2280

01:40:44,390 --> 01:40:41,520

you know if i posted about sports

2281

01:40:45,510 --> 01:40:44,400

right nobody's going to respond to that

2282

01:40:47,750 --> 01:40:45,520

well now now listen

2283

01:40:48,550 --> 01:40:47,760

i'm not talking about on my business

2284

01:40:51,669 --> 01:40:48,560

page

2285

01:40:55,510 --> 01:40:51,679

it's the same thing

2286

01:40:56,390 --> 01:40:55,520

you think the algorithms push people

2287

01:40:59,189 --> 01:40:56,400

away from it

2288

01:41:00,470 --> 01:40:59,199

and and push people towards you yes yeah

2289

01:41:03,750 --> 01:41:00,480

100 percent

2290

01:41:07,990 --> 01:41:03,760

every okay check those topics

2291

01:41:11,189 --> 01:41:08,000

pj listen to me what you need to do

2292

01:41:14,550 --> 01:41:11,199

is go watch the documentary the social

2293

01:41:17,830 --> 01:41:14,560

dilemma and i did say exactly

2294

01:41:20,070 --> 01:41:17,840

well that that documentary is about one

2295

01:41:23,750 --> 01:41:20,080

thing and one thing only

2296

01:41:27,030 --> 01:41:23,760

every single person on this earth

2297

01:41:29,510 --> 01:41:27,040

bar none okay

2298

01:41:30,149 --> 01:41:29,520

that is on the internet that's four and

2299

01:41:33,350 --> 01:41:30,159

a half

2300

01:41:36,790 --> 01:41:33,360

billion people facebook

2301

01:41:40,870 --> 01:41:36,800

four billion people on facebook

2302

01:41:44,950 --> 01:41:40,880

those four billion people individually

2303

01:41:47,510 --> 01:41:44,960

have their own world their news feed

2304

01:41:48,149 --> 01:41:47,520

their friends their stuff that is pumped

2305

01:41:51,910 --> 01:41:48,159

into them

2306

01:41:56,310 --> 01:41:51,920

is only there for them they think

2307

01:41:58,390 --> 01:41:56,320

that their news feed is the same as pjs

2308

01:42:00,950 --> 01:41:58,400

they think their feed is the same as

2309

01:42:04,070 --> 01:42:00,960

their neighbors and their co-workers

2310

01:42:07,510 --> 01:42:04,080

and it's not it is built the algorithms

2311

01:42:10,390 --> 01:42:07,520

know everything about pj

2312

01:42:12,149 --> 01:42:10,400

right so if you venture out like you

2313

01:42:12,870 --> 01:42:12,159

said i find that totally interesting

2314

01:42:14,950 --> 01:42:12,880

that

2315

01:42:16,550 --> 01:42:14,960

you know once in a while you know you

2316

01:42:18,310 --> 01:42:16,560

post about this and that you get all the

2317

01:42:20,229 --> 01:42:18,320

reactions you get 500 likes

2318

01:42:23,189 --> 01:42:20,239

you go out of the box one day you post

2319

01:42:25,510 --> 01:42:23,199

about ufos you've got crickets

2320

01:42:27,030 --> 01:42:25,520

what does that tell you yeah you know

2321

01:42:29,990 --> 01:42:27,040

you're right so that's that's

2322

01:42:30,550 --> 01:42:30,000

that's really it you know um so what

2323

01:42:34,790 --> 01:42:30,560

what do you

2324

01:42:37,270 --> 01:42:34,800

away these segments on

2325

01:42:38,550 --> 01:42:37,280

these big media conglomerates as far as

2326

01:42:42,390 --> 01:42:38,560

like

2327

01:42:43,350 --> 01:42:42,400

stuff that happened off the east coast

2328

01:42:44,709 --> 01:42:43,360

everything

2329

01:42:46,550 --> 01:42:44,719

where they're starting to push that out

2330

01:42:48,229 --> 01:42:46,560

there and they're not

2331

01:42:49,990 --> 01:42:48,239

there's nobody really pushing back like

2332

01:42:51,669 --> 01:42:50,000

they used to do i i do you think that

2333

01:42:53,750 --> 01:42:51,679

there's an agenda going on because

2334

01:42:54,709 --> 01:42:53,760

that's what i feel 100 i don't know if

2335

01:42:56,310 --> 01:42:54,719

greer is right

2336

01:42:57,590 --> 01:42:56,320

where he's talking about their you know

2337

01:43:00,550 --> 01:42:57,600

they're going to use it as a threat you

2338

01:43:03,990 --> 01:43:00,560

know that type of thing i don't know

2339

01:43:08,070 --> 01:43:04,000

do you lean that way i do and

2340

01:43:11,030 --> 01:43:08,080

now and there's two things in play okay

2341

01:43:14,070 --> 01:43:11,040

number one and i've said this a lot pj

2342

01:43:17,750 --> 01:43:14,080

so i'm going to stand by my words

2343

01:43:20,229 --> 01:43:17,760

we cannot deny things like oh muammar

2344

01:43:21,350 --> 01:43:20,239

fast radio bursts exoplanets the search

2345

01:43:23,189 --> 01:43:21,360

for alien life

2346

01:43:25,270 --> 01:43:23,199

radio signals coming from proxima

2347

01:43:28,950 --> 01:43:25,280

centauri whatever

2348

01:43:31,590 --> 01:43:28,960

and the the science side of things

2349

01:43:32,870 --> 01:43:31,600

talking about the search for alien life

2350

01:43:34,870 --> 01:43:32,880

and contact

2351
01:43:36,709 --> 01:43:34,880
it is out there at the same time we've

2352
01:43:39,750 --> 01:43:36,719
got the navy the pentagon

2353
01:43:40,390 --> 01:43:39,760
videos and tucker carlson or you know

2354
01:43:43,350 --> 01:43:40,400
pushing

2355
01:43:44,229 --> 01:43:43,360
that right without the x-files music

2356
01:43:47,750 --> 01:43:44,239
playing

2357
01:43:52,229 --> 01:43:47,760
at the same time we've got four or five

2358
01:43:56,070 --> 01:43:52,239
networks that are running 24 hours a day

2359
01:43:59,910 --> 01:43:56,080
ufo programming it's constant

2360
01:44:00,790 --> 01:43:59,920
right now all of that is one thing and i

2361
01:44:03,990 --> 01:44:00,800
believe

2362
01:44:05,750 --> 01:44:04,000
that there is something going on for all

2363
01:44:08,310 --> 01:44:05,760

of this to be suddenly

2364

01:44:09,430 --> 01:44:08,320

pushed all at the same time and you are

2365

01:44:11,510 --> 01:44:09,440

correct

2366

01:44:13,430 --> 01:44:11,520

now let's look at the other side this is

2367

01:44:16,550 --> 01:44:13,440

the second play

2368

01:44:19,510 --> 01:44:16,560

all of those networks right all of those

2369

01:44:20,149 --> 01:44:19,520

ufo et commercials during the super bowl

2370

01:44:24,550 --> 01:44:20,159

halftime

2371

01:44:27,990 --> 01:44:24,560

right all of that tells me one thing

2372

01:44:29,430 --> 01:44:28,000

commercials and companies that pay for

2373

01:44:32,950 --> 01:44:29,440

those commercials

2374

01:44:36,629 --> 01:44:32,960

know where the money is and there is an

2375

01:44:39,350 --> 01:44:36,639

audience for this flip that over again

2376

01:44:39,669 --> 01:44:39,360

and you have the same thing going on

2377

01:44:42,870 --> 01:44:39,679

with

2378

01:44:48,310 --> 01:44:42,880

clicks on on on mass media

2379

01:44:50,310 --> 01:44:48,320

uh news networks the ufos get clicks

2380

01:44:51,990 --> 01:44:50,320

right it's the number what what you know

2381

01:44:53,030 --> 01:44:52,000

it's been said for years the number two

2382

01:44:56,229 --> 01:44:53,040

search word right

2383

01:44:57,109 --> 01:44:56,239

on the internet you got porn number two

2384

01:45:01,350 --> 01:44:57,119

ufos

2385

01:45:04,390 --> 01:45:01,360

right wow you've got all of uh

2386

01:45:06,070 --> 01:45:04,400

the number one searched thing on the

2387

01:45:09,669 --> 01:45:06,080

fbi's website

2388

01:45:11,590 --> 01:45:09,679

is their ufo vault the number one search

2389

01:45:15,030 --> 01:45:11,600
on the fbi's website

2390

01:45:18,149 --> 01:45:15,040
is ufos it's not jfk right

2391

01:45:21,830 --> 01:45:18,159
so um if you think about

2392

01:45:25,669 --> 01:45:21,840
that ufos and ets right now

2393

01:45:27,270 --> 01:45:25,679
are clicks so all of those networks and

2394

01:45:30,790 --> 01:45:27,280
it's cnn bbc

2395

01:45:34,709 --> 01:45:30,800
fox msnbc uh

2396

01:45:37,590 --> 01:45:34,719
cbs abc news across the board

2397

01:45:39,189 --> 01:45:37,600
they are looking at all of their numbers

2398

01:45:40,790 --> 01:45:39,199
they're looking at all of the reports

2399

01:45:42,470 --> 01:45:40,800
and they see what's getting clicks and

2400

01:45:44,310 --> 01:45:42,480
what's not and they know what they want

2401

01:45:47,030 --> 01:45:44,320

to write news stories on

2402

01:45:48,709 --> 01:45:47,040

and what they need to ignore right

2403

01:45:49,030 --> 01:45:48,719

that's not going to get us clicks man we

2404

01:45:53,510 --> 01:45:49,040

need

2405

01:45:56,390 --> 01:45:53,520

and what brings that

2406

01:45:57,910 --> 01:45:56,400

well a lot of things do today covid is

2407

01:46:00,310 --> 01:45:57,920

going to get you clicks right

2408

01:46:03,430 --> 01:46:00,320

conspiracies are going to get you clicks

2409

01:46:05,750 --> 01:46:03,440

politics is going to get you clicks um

2410

01:46:07,350 --> 01:46:05,760

hate is going to get you clicks racism

2411

01:46:09,430 --> 01:46:07,360

is going to get you clear

2412

01:46:11,270 --> 01:46:09,440

et's and aliens are going to get you

2413

01:46:12,229 --> 01:46:11,280

clicks what's not going to get you

2414

01:46:15,350 --> 01:46:12,239

clicks what

2415

01:46:18,070 --> 01:46:15,360

i don't know pet adoption right homeless

2416

01:46:19,189 --> 01:46:18,080

all right feed the world all right you

2417

01:46:21,430 --> 01:46:19,199

know all the importance

2418

01:46:23,669 --> 01:46:21,440

one last question for you sure one last

2419

01:46:26,550 --> 01:46:23,679

question for you do you think

2420

01:46:28,629 --> 01:46:26,560

the government knows what it's coming

2421

01:46:30,310 --> 01:46:28,639

from do you think that they know like

2422

01:46:31,669 --> 01:46:30,320

whether the answer is interdimensional

2423

01:46:34,390 --> 01:46:31,679

whether it's

2424

01:46:35,109 --> 01:46:34,400

um you know could be a time travel issue

2425

01:46:37,270 --> 01:46:35,119

it could be

2426

01:46:38,310 --> 01:46:37,280

you know there's no doubt we're not

2427

01:46:39,590 --> 01:46:38,320

alone but

2428

01:46:41,590 --> 01:46:39,600

do you think that they know where the

2429

01:46:45,189 --> 01:46:41,600

source of some of this is coming from i

2430

01:46:48,470 --> 01:46:45,199

do 100 and so does russia

2431

01:46:49,590 --> 01:46:48,480

so does china so does israel so does the

2432

01:46:53,030 --> 01:46:49,600

united kingdom

2433

01:46:56,870 --> 01:46:53,040

japan absolutely australia

2434

01:46:59,750 --> 01:46:56,880

canada brazil chile argentina

2435

01:47:00,709 --> 01:46:59,760

yeah yeah they they it's not a united

2436

01:47:02,470 --> 01:47:00,719

states thing

2437

01:47:04,310 --> 01:47:02,480

i think that there's contact that's

2438

01:47:05,189 --> 01:47:04,320

going on all around the world i think

2439

01:47:08,070 --> 01:47:05,199

that

2440

01:47:08,870 --> 01:47:08,080

they have known for a long time there's

2441

01:47:12,229 --> 01:47:08,880

another

2442

01:47:13,430 --> 01:47:12,239

talks about roswell and that's a

2443

01:47:17,350 --> 01:47:13,440

fascinating subject

2444

01:47:21,350 --> 01:47:17,360

in of itself and so is rendell shim and

2445

01:47:23,669 --> 01:47:21,360

things but what are we

2446

01:47:24,390 --> 01:47:23,679

doing i'm talking about earth what are

2447

01:47:26,870 --> 01:47:24,400

we doing

2448

01:47:28,229 --> 01:47:26,880

we're sending probes to mars to saturn

2449

01:47:31,430 --> 01:47:28,239

to jupiter

2450

01:47:34,310 --> 01:47:31,440

voyager one and two pioneer 11. you know

2451

01:47:37,990 --> 01:47:36,470

we're searching what are we doing every

2452

01:47:41,350 --> 01:47:38,000

day we got radio telescopes

2453

01:47:44,950 --> 01:47:41,360

we have uh hubble and and and tess

2454

01:47:47,590 --> 01:47:44,960

and and the james webb satellite that is

2455

01:47:50,229 --> 01:47:47,600

all what are we doing we're looking for

2456

01:47:53,430 --> 01:47:50,239

planets we're looking for life in

2457

01:47:56,070 --> 01:47:53,440

our little uh pj this is no joke

2458

01:47:57,030 --> 01:47:56,080

we've only had hard science on this

2459

01:48:00,390 --> 01:47:57,040

planet

2460

01:48:03,430 --> 01:48:00,400

for 300 years that's it no doubt

2461

01:48:05,669 --> 01:48:03,440

okay over 13 14 billion years of the

2462

01:48:06,430 --> 01:48:05,679

solar system what's 300 years it's

2463

01:48:09,669 --> 01:48:06,440

absolutely

2464

01:48:12,790 --> 01:48:09,679

inventively small right

2465

01:48:15,270 --> 01:48:12,800

now out of all of that et

2466

01:48:15,990 --> 01:48:15,280

out there if we've had hard science you

2467

01:48:18,870 --> 01:48:16,000

know let's

2468

01:48:20,310 --> 01:48:18,880

say we've had hard science since galileo

2469

01:48:22,870 --> 01:48:20,320

let's just go there

2470

01:48:23,669 --> 01:48:22,880

or you can say i it started at isaac

2471

01:48:25,510 --> 01:48:23,679

newton whatever

2472

01:48:26,790 --> 01:48:25,520

you know whatever three four hundred

2473

01:48:29,270 --> 01:48:26,800

years da vinci

2474

01:48:30,709 --> 01:48:29,280

right okay so oh it's da vinci's

2475

01:48:33,750 --> 01:48:30,719

birthday today by the way

2476

01:48:36,870 --> 01:48:33,760

happy birthday leonardo is

2477

01:48:38,149 --> 01:48:36,880

is this it's crazy how i know stuff like

2478

01:48:46,470 --> 01:48:38,159

that

2479

01:48:49,510 --> 01:48:46,480

um is is this e.t

2480

01:48:53,790 --> 01:48:49,520

is doing the exact same thing

2481

01:48:57,510 --> 01:48:53,800

and if we could we would be sending out

2482

01:49:00,709 --> 01:48:57,520

self-replicating robots with 3d printers

2483

01:49:01,510 --> 01:49:00,719

probes going out we'll hit an asteroid

2484

01:49:04,709 --> 01:49:01,520

for its

2485

01:49:08,550 --> 01:49:04,719

its minerals land a little factory there

2486

01:49:12,070 --> 01:49:08,560

crank out some probes have them launched

2487

01:49:14,790 --> 01:49:12,080

now now what yes

2488

01:49:16,950 --> 01:49:14,800

now now now if you look at it not

2489

01:49:20,070 --> 01:49:16,960

necessarily the tic tac

2490

01:49:20,950 --> 01:49:20,080

but probes have been coming to this

2491

01:49:24,149 --> 01:49:20,960

planet

2492

01:49:28,229 --> 01:49:24,159

for millions of years

2493

01:49:32,149 --> 01:49:28,239

not since 2017 not since 2014

2494

01:49:36,070 --> 01:49:32,159

not since 2004 not since 1947.

2495

01:49:39,589 --> 01:49:36,080

so the government knows this

2496

01:49:41,669 --> 01:49:39,599

the retrieval of alien cr okay

2497

01:49:42,950 --> 01:49:41,679

have they retrieved a flying saucer with

2498

01:49:44,950 --> 01:49:42,960

a couple little green men

2499

01:49:46,390 --> 01:49:44,960

in it anything is possible maybe it's

2500

01:49:48,550 --> 01:49:46,400

happened

2501
01:49:50,790 --> 01:49:48,560
have they uncovered probes that have

2502
01:49:52,629 --> 01:49:50,800
been on this planet

2503
01:49:54,229 --> 01:49:52,639
for a million years five hundred

2504
01:49:56,709 --> 01:49:54,239
thousand years hundred thousand

2505
01:49:57,830 --> 01:49:56,719
ten thousand years five thousand years

2506
01:50:00,950 --> 01:49:57,840
they're probably

2507
01:50:03,830 --> 01:50:00,960
literally this planet so

2508
01:50:04,229 --> 01:50:03,840
yes are they aware if they found stuff

2509
01:50:07,830 --> 01:50:04,239
that

2510
01:50:11,430 --> 01:50:07,840
has not uh come from this planet at

2511
01:50:15,830 --> 01:50:11,440
100 it has to about because of what

2512
01:50:18,310 --> 01:50:15,840
we are doing pj that's what we are doing

2513
01:50:20,870 --> 01:50:18,320

e.t out there you know what's the last

2514

01:50:21,189 --> 01:50:20,880

count 80 billion earth-like planets in

2515

01:50:24,390 --> 01:50:21,199

the

2516

01:50:27,270 --> 01:50:24,400

goldilocks zone just in our milky way so

2517

01:50:29,109 --> 01:50:27,280

how many how many tens of thousands or

2518

01:50:30,550 --> 01:50:29,119

hundreds of thousands of intelligent

2519

01:50:33,109 --> 01:50:30,560

civilizations

2520

01:50:34,149 --> 01:50:33,119

are in the milky way how many of them

2521

01:50:36,950 --> 01:50:34,159

have advanced

2522

01:50:38,870 --> 01:50:36,960

way past us and they are out there

2523

01:50:41,030 --> 01:50:38,880

exploring the milky way

2524

01:50:42,629 --> 01:50:41,040

because that's what we want to do and

2525

01:50:45,750 --> 01:50:42,639

the first chance that we get

2526

01:50:48,709 --> 01:50:45,760

we're going to do that so

2527

01:50:49,109 --> 01:50:48,719

do they know earth is here everybody

2528

01:50:51,990 --> 01:50:49,119

knows

2529

01:50:53,109 --> 01:50:52,000

earth is here right it's a beautiful

2530

01:50:55,750 --> 01:50:53,119

planet

2531

01:50:56,229 --> 01:50:55,760

we've got life we've got water we've got

2532

01:50:58,550 --> 01:50:56,239

thing

2533

01:50:59,669 --> 01:50:58,560

you know this is this has been

2534

01:51:02,070 --> 01:50:59,679

discovered

2535

01:51:03,830 --> 01:51:02,080

by thousands of civilizations and that's

2536

01:51:07,030 --> 01:51:03,840

the only way to look at it

2537

01:51:10,070 --> 01:51:07,040

it has to be that way if it's not that

2538

01:51:12,870 --> 01:51:10,080

way and we're alone in the universe

2539

01:51:13,350 --> 01:51:12,880

that scares the crap out of me yeah that

2540

01:51:16,550 --> 01:51:13,360

is scary

2541

01:51:18,830 --> 01:51:16,560

that's scary if we're alone screw it man

2542

01:51:20,790 --> 01:51:18,840

let's just do a bunch of opiates and

2543

01:51:23,750 --> 01:51:20,800

party

2544

01:51:26,070 --> 01:51:23,760

because there's no reason to live right

2545

01:51:27,990 --> 01:51:26,080

there's no space brothers to meet

2546

01:51:29,830 --> 01:51:28,000

there's nobody to make friends with it's

2547

01:51:32,070 --> 01:51:29,840

just this planet and it's we're only

2548

01:51:34,470 --> 01:51:32,080

going to be around for

2549

01:51:36,709 --> 01:51:34,480

let's just burn the sucker down and

2550

01:51:38,310 --> 01:51:36,719

that's my take timmy listen

2551
01:51:40,310 --> 01:51:38,320
you're doing a great job man i really

2552
01:51:42,149 --> 01:51:40,320
enjoy your program um

2553
01:51:44,149 --> 01:51:42,159
the whole group of you folks are doing a

2554
01:51:45,510 --> 01:51:44,159
phenomenal job please keep it up i

2555
01:51:46,790 --> 01:51:45,520
really enjoyed this conversation i'm

2556
01:51:48,629 --> 01:51:46,800
really glad i got to talk to you

2557
01:51:49,990 --> 01:51:48,639
you're the best pj don't be a stranger

2558
01:51:52,149 --> 01:51:50,000
my man

2559
01:51:54,149 --> 01:51:52,159
all right man have a great night that's

2560
01:51:57,830 --> 01:51:54,159
a great phone call right there

2561
01:52:00,550 --> 01:51:57,840
i'm so passionate about these subjects

2562
01:52:01,109 --> 01:52:00,560
and and i'm sure that all of you can can

2563
01:52:02,709 --> 01:52:01,119

tell that

2564

01:52:04,149 --> 01:52:02,719

and you've been hanging out with me for

2565

01:52:06,229 --> 01:52:04,159

years on the air

2566

01:52:07,510 --> 01:52:06,239

so you know where i'm coming from on

2567

01:52:11,189 --> 01:52:07,520

these subjects

2568

01:52:14,229 --> 01:52:11,199

but the only way to look

2569

01:52:17,589 --> 01:52:14,239

at other civilizations out there

2570

01:52:19,510 --> 01:52:17,599

period is what are we doing what is it

2571

01:52:22,310 --> 01:52:19,520

that we are interested here what

2572

01:52:24,229 --> 01:52:22,320

is it that we are doing because that is

2573

01:52:26,310 --> 01:52:24,239

what they are doing

2574

01:52:27,350 --> 01:52:26,320

that's it they have to have the same

2575

01:52:29,750 --> 01:52:27,360

interest they have to have

2576

01:52:31,189 --> 01:52:29,760

everything that that we think about and

2577

01:52:33,430 --> 01:52:31,199

we ponder

2578

01:52:34,629 --> 01:52:33,440

they are doing the exact same thing i've

2579

01:52:37,350 --> 01:52:34,639

said it so many times

2580

01:52:39,589 --> 01:52:37,360

right now you know when you walk outside

2581

01:52:43,350 --> 01:52:39,599

you look up at the sky and remember

2582

01:52:46,709 --> 01:52:43,360

every star that you see at night

2583

01:52:47,430 --> 01:52:46,719

every single one has got a planet or two

2584

01:52:52,070 --> 01:52:47,440

or three

2585

01:53:00,390 --> 01:52:56,629

who is looking back at us at our sun

2586

01:53:03,030 --> 01:53:00,400

wondering the same thing right

2587

01:53:04,470 --> 01:53:03,040

it has to be that way it's the only way

2588

01:53:06,629 --> 01:53:04,480

to look at it

2589

01:53:07,830 --> 01:53:06,639

that's it i'll live by my words hi

2590

01:53:09,270 --> 01:53:07,840

you're live i'm fade to black who's

2591

01:53:12,149 --> 01:53:09,280

calling

2592

01:53:13,990 --> 01:53:12,159

hi this is uh frank from vegas this is

2593

01:53:16,229 --> 01:53:14,000

who from vegas

2594

01:53:17,430 --> 01:53:16,239

frank frank how are you doing tonight

2595

01:53:19,189 --> 01:53:17,440

frank

2596

01:53:21,270 --> 01:53:19,199

hey buddy how are you i'm doing good man

2597

01:53:24,790 --> 01:53:21,280

what's on your mind

2598

01:53:26,470 --> 01:53:24,800

well um i just had uh

2599

01:53:29,430 --> 01:53:26,480

a dream that i wanted to share with you

2600

01:53:32,470 --> 01:53:29,440

i don't even know if it was a dream or

2601
01:53:33,990 --> 01:53:32,480
somehow implanted or um there's kind of

2602
01:53:35,350 --> 01:53:34,000
different theories on that but

2603
01:53:37,030 --> 01:53:35,360
i just wanted to share something with

2604
01:53:38,790 --> 01:53:37,040
you and maybe some of the fader knots or

2605
01:53:42,229 --> 01:53:38,800
maybe you had a different a

2606
01:53:44,870 --> 01:53:42,239
an interesting take on it but uh

2607
01:53:46,149 --> 01:53:44,880
um just wanted to give you a quick quick

2608
01:53:49,350 --> 01:53:46,159
cliff note version of

2609
01:53:52,470 --> 01:53:49,360
of a quick alien dream

2610
01:53:56,229 --> 01:53:52,480
i'm why i i want to hear it let's go

2611
01:54:00,149 --> 01:53:56,239
okay all right so um basically i'm

2612
01:54:03,750 --> 01:54:00,159
at this old gothic house with gates

2613
01:54:06,950 --> 01:54:03,760

i open up the gate for this

2614

01:54:09,830 --> 01:54:06,960

gray type of alien uh

2615

01:54:10,229 --> 01:54:09,840

beige type of skin he didn't have the

2616

01:54:13,750 --> 01:54:10,239

big

2617

01:54:17,270 --> 01:54:13,760

huge eyes he had the more squinty eyes

2618

01:54:20,790 --> 01:54:17,280

um little like little

2619

01:54:21,109 --> 01:54:20,800

slit type of eyes anyways he was about

2620

01:54:28,310 --> 01:54:21,119

five

2621

01:54:30,149 --> 01:54:28,320

anyways uh so he

2622

01:54:32,870 --> 01:54:30,159

i opened up the gate for him he walked

2623

01:54:36,229 --> 01:54:32,880

in to the house into my house

2624

01:54:38,470 --> 01:54:36,239

and he said or i i he basically

2625

01:54:41,270 --> 01:54:38,480

communicated to me telepathically

2626

01:54:42,470 --> 01:54:41,280

he wanted me to go to my bedroom so i go

2627

01:54:45,109 --> 01:54:42,480

to the bedroom

2628

01:54:47,189 --> 01:54:45,119

and he says lay down lay down so lay

2629

01:54:50,709 --> 01:54:47,199

down next to me we're communicating

2630

01:54:53,910 --> 01:54:50,719

telepathically so i do that

2631

01:54:55,109 --> 01:54:53,920

and then he motions to me and

2632

01:54:58,709 --> 01:54:55,119

telepathically

2633

01:54:59,830 --> 01:54:58,719

communicates get your head closer to my

2634

01:55:06,470 --> 01:54:59,840

head

2635

01:55:09,669 --> 01:55:06,480

i'm i'm laying down so i

2636

01:55:10,470 --> 01:55:09,679

i sit up a bit and get my head close to

2637

01:55:13,430 --> 01:55:10,480

his head

2638

01:55:14,390 --> 01:55:13,440

and we're basically tight getting closer

2639

01:55:16,790 --> 01:55:14,400

and closer

2640

01:55:18,390 --> 01:55:16,800

like touching our foreheads and the

2641

01:55:21,830 --> 01:55:18,400

closer i got

2642

01:55:25,189 --> 01:55:21,840

the harder this vibration became

2643

01:55:26,790 --> 01:55:25,199

and it was vibrating on in my my brain

2644

01:55:29,189 --> 01:55:26,800

my head was vibrating

2645

01:55:31,270 --> 01:55:29,199

and the closer we got the harder the

2646

01:55:32,470 --> 01:55:31,280

vibration became to the point where it

2647

01:55:35,109 --> 01:55:32,480

became

2648

01:55:37,109 --> 01:55:35,119

very uncomfortable and then it woke me

2649

01:55:39,750 --> 01:55:37,119

up i woke up out of a dead sleep

2650

01:55:40,550 --> 01:55:39,760

and i was sitting there going what in

2651
01:55:44,790 --> 01:55:40,560
the hell

2652
01:55:47,750 --> 01:55:44,800
right just happened now do you remember

2653
01:55:48,229 --> 01:55:47,760
you know most would say what i'm about

2654
01:55:51,910 --> 01:55:48,239
to say

2655
01:55:54,470 --> 01:55:51,920
most would ask what i'm about to ask um

2656
01:55:56,310 --> 01:55:54,480
did you did you receive a download was

2657
01:56:00,229 --> 01:55:56,320
there information that you remembered

2658
01:56:00,629 --> 01:56:00,239
later no there was i was hoping that

2659
01:56:10,709 --> 01:56:00,639
that

2660
01:56:13,430 --> 01:56:10,719
a little buzz out but i i haven't been

2661
01:56:14,790 --> 01:56:13,440
nothing has been downloaded after that

2662
01:56:16,470 --> 01:56:14,800
you know

2663
01:56:18,870 --> 01:56:16,480

at this point because that's pretty

2664

01:56:22,870 --> 01:56:18,880

unique um

2665

01:56:24,870 --> 01:56:22,880

i would uh i would call a

2666

01:56:26,790 --> 01:56:24,880

i would reach out i would you know reach

2667

01:56:30,149 --> 01:56:26,800

out to yvonne smith you're in

2668

01:56:33,350 --> 01:56:30,159

where you're in las vegas vegas yeah

2669

01:56:35,270 --> 01:56:33,360

okay yeah yvonne smith she's here in

2670

01:56:38,790 --> 01:56:35,280

southern california

2671

01:56:43,990 --> 01:56:38,800

um okay i would i would reach out to her

2672

01:56:47,350 --> 01:56:44,000

uh the siro website which is c-e-r-o

2673

01:56:51,910 --> 01:56:47,360

it's a contact-e group okay um

2674

01:56:54,950 --> 01:56:51,920

okay but uh i would reach out to her and

2675

01:56:56,070 --> 01:56:54,960

she's going to ask you a few questions

2676

01:56:59,510 --> 01:56:56,080

and things but

2677

01:57:02,790 --> 01:56:59,520

what it seems to me is

2678

01:57:06,550 --> 01:57:02,800

um probably pretty directly pretty

2679

01:57:07,669 --> 01:57:06,560

quickly um now there are plenty of

2680

01:57:10,950 --> 01:57:07,679

therapists out there

2681

01:57:14,229 --> 01:57:10,960

there there are a lot that can help you

2682

01:57:14,550 --> 01:57:14,239

yvonne is is one of the best with one of

2683

01:57:19,990 --> 01:57:14,560

the

2684

01:57:20,950 --> 01:57:20,000

that being said you're in safe hands

2685

01:57:24,870 --> 01:57:20,960

with yvonne

2686

01:57:28,870 --> 01:57:24,880

but she's going to probably

2687

01:57:31,830 --> 01:57:28,880

be able to tell you if it's a dream

2688

01:57:32,790 --> 01:57:31,840

or if there is something else more to

2689

01:57:36,070 --> 01:57:32,800

this

2690

01:57:38,629 --> 01:57:36,080

just from talking to you and then if

2691

01:57:39,589 --> 01:57:38,639

if you need to take it a step further

2692

01:57:43,030 --> 01:57:39,599

you know maybe

2693

01:57:45,830 --> 01:57:43,040

some hypnosis uh something else

2694

01:57:46,470 --> 01:57:45,840

uh she will she will guide you through

2695

01:57:49,270 --> 01:57:46,480

it

2696

01:57:51,350 --> 01:57:49,280

but yvonne is ivana's the best she's

2697

01:57:52,149 --> 01:57:51,360

also uh one of the busiest people on the

2698

01:57:54,870 --> 01:57:52,159

planet

2699

01:57:56,229 --> 01:57:54,880

but what you can do is uh when you reach

2700

01:57:59,750 --> 01:57:56,239

out to her to say hey

2701

01:58:00,310 --> 01:57:59,760

jimmy church uh told me to uh to contact

2702

01:58:03,189 --> 01:58:00,320

you and

2703

01:58:03,910 --> 01:58:03,199

maybe maybe that'll put you further up

2704

01:58:05,830 --> 01:58:03,920

the line

2705

01:58:07,109 --> 01:58:05,840

i'm not guaranteed all right i don't

2706

01:58:08,870 --> 01:58:07,119

know if the name drop

2707

01:58:10,870 --> 01:58:08,880

is gonna be all that you needed to be

2708

01:58:12,550 --> 01:58:10,880

but i would reach out to yvonne and tell

2709

01:58:13,430 --> 01:58:12,560

her you spoke to me and i recommended

2710

01:58:15,350 --> 01:58:13,440

you to her

2711

01:58:16,709 --> 01:58:15,360

that from what you just yeah from what

2712

01:58:18,149 --> 01:58:16,719

you just told me

2713

01:58:20,149 --> 01:58:18,159

i don't think you have much of a choice

2714

01:58:22,709 --> 01:58:20,159

here you know right

2715

01:58:25,109 --> 01:58:22,719

no i don't you know plus you don't want

2716

01:58:28,390 --> 01:58:25,119

to wait a great length of time

2717

01:58:31,430 --> 01:58:28,400

um hoping it's going to fix itself

2718

01:58:33,189 --> 01:58:31,440

or that at some time later something's

2719

01:58:35,350 --> 01:58:33,199

going to trigger the memories

2720

01:58:36,870 --> 01:58:35,360

you know and next thing you know you got

2721

01:58:39,910 --> 01:58:36,880

a problem on your hands

2722

01:58:42,070 --> 01:58:39,920

so yeah i i would reach out to yvonne

2723

01:58:43,350 --> 01:58:42,080

you know and she's great man yvonne

2724

01:58:45,830 --> 01:58:43,360

smith is

2725

01:58:47,270 --> 01:58:45,840

the bomb she may be listening right now

2726

01:58:49,669 --> 01:58:47,280

okay yeah i will

2727

01:58:50,709 --> 01:58:49,679

all right thank you yeah thank you have

2728

01:58:52,709 --> 01:58:50,719

a great safe

2729

01:58:53,990 --> 01:58:52,719

weekend and and thank you for the phone

2730

01:58:56,310 --> 01:58:54,000

call

2731

01:58:57,430 --> 01:58:56,320

you too thank you very much you got it

2732

01:59:00,870 --> 01:58:57,440

yvonne smith

2733

01:59:04,070 --> 01:59:00,880

um and there's no question about this

2734

01:59:08,550 --> 01:59:04,080

uh if you uh

2735

01:59:12,070 --> 01:59:08,560

find yourself um in a position where

2736

01:59:12,950 --> 01:59:12,080

you think right you think that there may

2737

01:59:15,030 --> 01:59:12,960

be something there

2738

01:59:16,870 --> 01:59:15,040

you think you know things feel a little

2739

01:59:20,070 --> 01:59:16,880

bit different

2740

01:59:23,189 --> 01:59:20,080

but you just can't get those answers

2741

01:59:24,870 --> 01:59:23,199

yvonne smith yvonne smith

2742

01:59:26,310 --> 01:59:24,880

if she's not listening to the show right

2743

01:59:30,470 --> 01:59:26,320

now i hope her

2744

01:59:31,750 --> 01:59:30,480

ears are burning this is fade to black i

2745

01:59:34,149 --> 01:59:31,760

am your host jimmy church i'm going to

2746

01:59:36,550 --> 01:59:34,159

take a quick break right here

2747

01:59:38,149 --> 01:59:36,560

it's fader night it's open lines all

2748

01:59:39,669 --> 01:59:38,159

night long seven four seven two two

2749

01:59:41,910 --> 01:59:39,679

eight

2750

01:59:44,600 --> 01:59:41,920

two zero five one i'll be right back

2751
01:59:53,030 --> 01:59:44,610
after this short break stay with us

2752
01:59:53,040 --> 02:00:00,709
hi everybody this is dot com

2753
02:00:04,229 --> 02:00:03,189
this is kgra digital broadcasting

2754
02:00:07,910 --> 02:00:04,239
station

2755
02:00:09,669 --> 02:00:07,920
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2756
02:00:11,830 --> 02:00:09,679
why is it we're not very good with our

2757
02:00:13,589 --> 02:00:11,840
health regiment until it's too late we

2758
02:00:14,470 --> 02:00:13,599
don't put oil in the car until the

2759
02:00:16,390 --> 02:00:14,480
engine blows up

2760
02:00:17,990 --> 02:00:16,400
when the body's out of balance your

2761
02:00:20,229 --> 02:00:18,000
health is not so good

2762
02:00:23,430 --> 02:00:20,239
give your body some love log on to get

2763
02:00:25,430 --> 02:00:23,440

the tea.com that's get the tea.com

2764

02:00:27,350 --> 02:00:25,440

try our life change tea which cleanses

2765

02:00:29,589 --> 02:00:27,360

you from harmful intruders

2766

02:00:31,030 --> 02:00:29,599

a clean colon is one of the ways to

2767

02:00:33,030 --> 02:00:31,040

bring the body in balance

2768

02:00:34,149 --> 02:00:33,040

we also carry organic supplements to

2769

02:00:36,870 --> 02:00:34,159

help you get where

2770

02:00:40,430 --> 02:00:36,880

you need to go so do your body a favor

2771

02:00:41,669 --> 02:00:40,440

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

2772

02:00:43,910 --> 02:00:41,679

ttea.com

2773

02:00:45,189 --> 02:00:43,920

you can even visit our sales page to

2774

02:00:47,430 --> 02:00:45,199

save some dough

2775

02:00:49,109 --> 02:00:47,440

does anybody call money dough anymore

2776

02:00:50,390 --> 02:00:49,119

anyway if you're looking for short

2777

02:00:52,790 --> 02:00:50,400

helpful health tips

2778

02:00:54,149 --> 02:00:52,800

go to youtube and punch in health

2779

02:01:01,270 --> 02:00:54,159

matters now

2780

02:01:01,990 --> 02:01:01,280

log on to get the tea.com shop get

2781

02:01:04,229 --> 02:01:02,000

balanced

2782

02:01:05,350 --> 02:01:04,239

then learn some cool tips at health

2783

02:01:07,229 --> 02:01:05,360

matters now

2784

02:01:09,430 --> 02:01:07,239

you'll be glad you did that's get the

2785

02:01:11,430 --> 02:01:09,440

tea.com

2786

02:01:14,350 --> 02:01:11,440

your contact for current news and

2787

02:01:16,229 --> 02:01:14,360

trending topics

2788

02:01:18,070 --> 02:01:16,239

kgraradio.com

2789

02:01:19,270 --> 02:01:18,080

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2790

02:01:22,310 --> 02:01:19,280

and i only

2791

02:01:24,950 --> 02:01:22,320

drink fade to black blend coffee

2792

02:01:26,149 --> 02:01:24,960

from river moon just click on the river

2793

02:01:29,910 --> 02:01:26,159

moon coffee banner

2794

02:01:33,510 --> 02:01:29,920

at jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

2795

02:01:37,510 --> 02:01:33,520

blend this is the only way

2796

02:01:42,610 --> 02:01:37,520

forward this is paid to black

2797

02:01:46,550 --> 02:01:42,620

make contact jgraradio.com

2798

02:01:49,669 --> 02:01:48,310

when you're in the house for longer

2799

02:01:51,990 --> 02:01:49,679

periods of time

2800

02:01:53,830 --> 02:01:52,000

you can see them flying or running

2801
02:01:57,430 --> 02:01:53,840
across the floor

2802
02:01:58,790 --> 02:01:57,440
ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

2803
02:02:03,030 --> 02:01:58,800
disgusting

2804
02:02:06,229 --> 02:02:03,040
bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2805
02:02:08,310 --> 02:02:06,239
but occasionally bugs show up well i

2806
02:02:10,229 --> 02:02:08,320
found something that is tougher than

2807
02:02:13,350 --> 02:02:10,239
bugs orange guard

2808
02:02:16,950 --> 02:02:13,360
on contact it kills hidden bugs

2809
02:02:20,149 --> 02:02:16,960
including ants roaches and fleas plus

2810
02:02:22,149 --> 02:02:20,159
orange guard is a residual repellent

2811
02:02:23,350 --> 02:02:22,159
all of the ingredients of orange guard

2812
02:02:26,470 --> 02:02:23,360
are on the fda

2813
02:02:27,750 --> 02:02:26,480

generally recognized as safe list orange

2814

02:02:31,430 --> 02:02:27,760

guard may be used around

2815

02:02:35,350 --> 02:02:31,440

food humans and pets it comes with a

2816

02:02:39,109 --> 02:02:35,360

30-day money-back guarantee orange guard

2817

02:02:41,830 --> 02:02:39,119

available at orangeguard.com whole foods

2818

02:02:45,109 --> 02:02:41,840

and ace hardware

2819

02:02:47,910 --> 02:02:45,119

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2820

02:02:49,750 --> 02:02:47,920

disarray history shows us what gold does

2821

02:02:51,589 --> 02:02:49,760

when people aren't sure aren't sure

2822

02:02:52,550 --> 02:02:51,599

about the government the stock market

2823

02:02:55,350 --> 02:02:52,560

their jobs

2824

02:02:57,510 --> 02:02:55,360

or their retirement savings our national

2825

02:02:59,430 --> 02:02:57,520

debt is skyrocketing gold and other

2826
02:02:59,910 --> 02:02:59,440
precious metals are a defense measure

2827
02:03:02,310 --> 02:02:59,920
against

2828
02:03:03,270 --> 02:03:02,320
inflation and a stock market that might

2829
02:03:05,589 --> 02:03:03,280
take years

2830
02:03:06,950 --> 02:03:05,599
to recover so what can you do right now

2831
02:03:09,109 --> 02:03:06,960
to protect yourself

2832
02:03:10,790 --> 02:03:09,119
called united gold group we offer gold

2833
02:03:11,910 --> 02:03:10,800
and other precious metals delivered

2834
02:03:14,550 --> 02:03:11,920
securely within

2835
02:03:16,550 --> 02:03:14,560
72 hours are you worried about the stock

2836
02:03:18,950 --> 02:03:16,560
market we can also help you set up a

2837
02:03:22,790 --> 02:03:18,960
real gold or silver ira

2838
02:03:24,229 --> 02:03:22,800

or a 401k safe and secure united gold

2839

02:03:27,189 --> 02:03:24,239

group makes gold ownership

2840

02:03:28,070 --> 02:03:27,199

affordable call now and get up to 2

2841

02:03:33,950 --> 02:03:28,080

dollars in free

2842

02:03:38,790 --> 02:03:35,109

800-753-8534

2843

02:03:48,180 --> 02:03:38,800

that's 800-753-85534

2844

02:03:54,229 --> 02:03:51,030

[Applause]

2845

02:03:57,990 --> 02:03:54,239

you want to know a secret i love

2846

02:03:59,910 --> 02:03:58,000

police i really love ponies i'm serious

2847

02:04:01,589 --> 02:03:59,920

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

2848

02:04:04,870 --> 02:04:01,599

instabrush

2849

02:04:10,149 --> 02:04:04,880

why fade to black because you never got

2850

02:04:12,390 --> 02:04:10,159

that pony

2851
02:04:14,709 --> 02:04:12,400
this is fade to black with jimmy church

2852
02:04:25,890 --> 02:04:14,719
on the game changer radio network

2853
02:04:33,990 --> 02:04:32,229
[Music]

2854
02:04:35,990 --> 02:04:34,000
welcome back fade to black i am your

2855
02:04:37,830 --> 02:04:36,000
host jimmy church

2856
02:04:40,069 --> 02:04:37,840
tonight's thursday it's fader nights

2857
02:04:43,430 --> 02:04:40,079
open lines all night long seven

2858
02:04:46,069 --> 02:04:43,440
four seven two two eight two

2859
02:04:47,830 --> 02:04:46,079
zero five one and we were just talking

2860
02:04:50,950 --> 02:04:47,840
to frank out of las vegas

2861
02:04:54,709 --> 02:04:50,960
and i'm being really serious um

2862
02:04:58,310 --> 02:04:54,719
when i say if if you if you're in a

2863
02:05:01,270 --> 02:04:58,320

position where you've

2864

02:05:02,629 --> 02:05:01,280

had something happen and you think it

2865

02:05:05,990 --> 02:05:02,639

may have been a dream

2866

02:05:08,790 --> 02:05:06,000

maybe not um and it it's

2867

02:05:09,830 --> 02:05:08,800

dealing with et's and an encounter of

2868

02:05:11,750 --> 02:05:09,840

some kind

2869

02:05:13,830 --> 02:05:11,760

and and you don't know i mean look you

2870

02:05:18,390 --> 02:05:13,840

can safely say

2871

02:05:20,550 --> 02:05:18,400

i i think it was just a dream

2872

02:05:23,589 --> 02:05:20,560

we all have those i i haven't had an

2873

02:05:26,390 --> 02:05:23,599

alien dream though but but anyway

2874

02:05:28,069 --> 02:05:26,400

um you know when you've had a dream but

2875

02:05:28,470 --> 02:05:28,079

if there's something else to it like

2876

02:05:31,990 --> 02:05:28,480

with

2877

02:05:34,229 --> 02:05:32,000

frank and you feel that

2878

02:05:35,750 --> 02:05:34,239

you want some answers i would i would

2879

02:05:37,510 --> 02:05:35,760

call yvonne smith

2880

02:05:39,189 --> 02:05:37,520

that's what i would do i would i would

2881

02:05:41,030 --> 02:05:39,199

send her an email there's a

2882

02:05:42,310 --> 02:05:41,040

questionnaire you can fill out on her

2883

02:05:45,189 --> 02:05:42,320

website

2884

02:05:46,950 --> 02:05:45,199

and uh just reach out that's that's it

2885

02:05:48,709 --> 02:05:46,960

you know if you feel that you need those

2886

02:05:50,229 --> 02:05:48,719

answers okay there's

2887

02:05:52,310 --> 02:05:50,239

plenty of therapists out there that are

2888

02:05:55,669 --> 02:05:52,320

really good if you're in florida call

2889

02:05:59,830 --> 02:05:55,679

kathleen martin right uh

2890

02:06:02,149 --> 02:05:59,840

uh you're in texas call darryl sims

2891

02:06:02,950 --> 02:06:02,159

you know there there are some great

2892

02:06:06,629 --> 02:06:02,960

therapists

2893

02:06:08,550 --> 02:06:06,639

around uh so but uh here on the west

2894

02:06:09,830 --> 02:06:08,560

coast and certainly southern california

2895

02:06:12,470 --> 02:06:09,840

yvonne smith

2896

02:06:14,310 --> 02:06:12,480

is the one to reach out to so with that

2897

02:06:16,709 --> 02:06:14,320

it's open lines all night long

2898

02:06:18,470 --> 02:06:16,719

it's your calls your conversation let's

2899

02:06:19,910 --> 02:06:18,480

go back to the phones

2900

02:06:22,550 --> 02:06:19,920

hi you're live i'm fade to black who's

2901

02:06:31,750 --> 02:06:29,990

this is old mark from dallas brah

2902

02:06:33,350 --> 02:06:31,760

i i think i heard you call my name

2903

02:06:36,550 --> 02:06:33,360

earlier oh

2904

02:06:39,270 --> 02:06:36,560

well i somehow felt you know

2905

02:06:40,229 --> 02:06:39,280

i felt that this was your night you know

2906

02:06:42,790 --> 02:06:40,239

so

2907

02:06:45,270 --> 02:06:42,800

out of all of them out of all of them

2908

02:06:48,550 --> 02:06:45,280

what's going on bro

2909

02:06:49,750 --> 02:06:48,560

well man first off your wall is very

2910

02:06:52,149 --> 02:06:49,760

impressive

2911

02:06:52,950 --> 02:06:52,159

um and i see what you're doing with that

2912

02:06:55,750 --> 02:06:52,960

last pile you

2913

02:06:56,629 --> 02:06:55,760

you put that there just to make my mouth

2914

02:06:58,390 --> 02:06:56,639

water didn't you

2915

02:06:59,750 --> 02:06:58,400

because you know i've had so many

2916

02:07:01,510 --> 02:06:59,760

comments about that

2917

02:07:03,109 --> 02:07:01,520

uh you know how the wall got put

2918

02:07:05,270 --> 02:07:03,119

together

2919

02:07:06,790 --> 02:07:05,280

just one it just one guitar to open up a

2920

02:07:08,229 --> 02:07:06,800

case put it on the wall open up the case

2921

02:07:09,270 --> 02:07:08,239

put it on the wall open up the case put

2922

02:07:12,310 --> 02:07:09,280

it on the wall

2923

02:07:14,870 --> 02:07:12,320

and there is no rhyme or reason to it

2924

02:07:15,510 --> 02:07:14,880

uh the flame just ended up where it

2925

02:07:18,310 --> 02:07:15,520

ended up

2926

02:07:18,950 --> 02:07:18,320

you know it's uh it's really weird well

2927

02:07:22,229 --> 02:07:18,960

you know

2928

02:07:25,430 --> 02:07:22,239

favorite guitars

2929

02:07:27,189 --> 02:07:25,440

uh my 74 strat the white one

2930

02:07:29,189 --> 02:07:27,199

sitting up there it's up in the corner

2931

02:07:32,229 --> 02:07:29,199

you know you can't even see that

2932

02:07:33,030 --> 02:07:32,239

and that's one of the i've got a i've

2933

02:07:35,990 --> 02:07:33,040

got a bunch

2934

02:07:37,910 --> 02:07:36,000

more uh but this is the problem i've

2935

02:07:41,109 --> 02:07:37,920

only got

2936

02:07:43,669 --> 02:07:41,119

i got space for two right here one's

2937

02:07:45,990 --> 02:07:43,679

gonna go there one's gonna go down here

2938

02:07:47,669 --> 02:07:46,000

uh the one i'm looking at the feed right

2939

02:07:48,629 --> 02:07:47,679

here so the one that's gonna go next to

2940

02:07:50,870 --> 02:07:48,639

the blue strat

2941

02:07:52,069 --> 02:07:50,880

right there you're not gonna see that

2942

02:07:53,589 --> 02:07:52,079

i'll be able to see it

2943

02:07:55,189 --> 02:07:53,599

so something's gonna go there

2944

02:07:58,950 --> 02:07:55,199

something's gonna go down

2945

02:08:02,310 --> 02:07:58,960

here um and then i've got uh

2946

02:08:04,870 --> 02:08:02,320

space for one more uh over here

2947

02:08:05,830 --> 02:08:04,880

and you can't yeah see it's out of frame

2948

02:08:08,709 --> 02:08:05,840

see there are

2949

02:08:10,229 --> 02:08:08,719

see where the um i don't know if you can

2950

02:08:12,629 --> 02:08:10,239

see this in the camera

2951

02:08:13,350 --> 02:08:12,639

but there's a there's a red jackson

2952

02:08:15,350 --> 02:08:13,360

right here

2953

02:08:17,109 --> 02:08:15,360

you can kind of see that but you can't

2954

02:08:19,830 --> 02:08:17,119

see the orange jackson

2955

02:08:20,870 --> 02:08:19,840

you can't see the uh the hollow body

2956

02:08:22,550 --> 02:08:20,880

ibanez

2957

02:08:24,229 --> 02:08:22,560

down here you can't even see that on the

2958

02:08:27,430 --> 02:08:24,239

camera but i've got

2959

02:08:30,390 --> 02:08:27,440

i've got room for one more

2960

02:08:32,149 --> 02:08:30,400

over here two two over here and and

2961

02:08:33,270 --> 02:08:32,159

that's gonna be it but it's all random

2962

02:08:35,270 --> 02:08:33,280

at this point

2963

02:08:37,030 --> 02:08:35,280

once i get everything up and then uh

2964

02:08:39,589 --> 02:08:37,040

maybe i'll arrange them

2965

02:08:40,550 --> 02:08:39,599

in a certain way that makes sense but

2966

02:08:43,109 --> 02:08:40,560

yeah it's pretty cool

2967

02:08:44,470 --> 02:08:43,119

it's pretty cool it looks good though it

2968

02:08:46,470 --> 02:08:44,480

does uh you need like a

2969

02:08:48,950 --> 02:08:46,480

you need to you need a slight fisheye

2970

02:08:51,510 --> 02:08:48,960

lens brother

2971

02:08:52,069 --> 02:08:51,520

so you can get that whole wall i know i

2972

02:08:59,109 --> 02:08:52,079

know

2973

02:09:01,270 --> 02:08:59,119

yeah yeah yeah yeah i agree

2974

02:09:02,790 --> 02:09:01,280

i i'm telling you right now sitting in

2975

02:09:04,870 --> 02:09:02,800

here

2976

02:09:06,629 --> 02:09:04,880

i feel like i'm at guitar center you

2977

02:09:08,069 --> 02:09:06,639

know it's pretty cool

2978

02:09:09,750 --> 02:09:08,079

you beat me to it dude i almost said

2979

02:09:13,030 --> 02:09:09,760

that while ago i

2980

02:09:15,189 --> 02:09:13,040

almost said that exactly oh man so

2981

02:09:17,430 --> 02:09:15,199

there you go all right man yeah i knew

2982

02:09:17,990 --> 02:09:17,440

that uh you would have a comment on that

2983

02:09:20,950 --> 02:09:18,000

but yeah

2984

02:09:21,890 --> 02:09:20,960

it's pretty cool in here it's uh it's

2985

02:09:23,109 --> 02:09:21,900

well man

2986

02:09:24,870 --> 02:09:23,119

[Music]

2987

02:09:25,910 --> 02:09:24,880

man i've been listening to uh been i

2988

02:09:27,350 --> 02:09:25,920

know this is no shock i've been

2989

02:09:31,109 --> 02:09:27,360

listening to a lot of music this week

2990

02:09:32,069 --> 02:09:31,119

in last week um and something struck me

2991

02:09:35,910 --> 02:09:32,079

now you're uh

2992

02:09:36,310 --> 02:09:35,920

engineer producer player studio cat type

2993

02:09:38,390 --> 02:09:36,320

dude

2994

02:09:41,830 --> 02:09:38,400

you're like our own fate or not version

2995

02:09:43,189 --> 02:09:41,840

of steve lukather in my opinion

2996

02:09:45,430 --> 02:09:43,199

that's a compliment by the way fair

2997

02:09:47,350 --> 02:09:45,440

enough fair enough i see where you're

2998

02:09:50,390 --> 02:09:47,360

going with that uh

2999

02:09:50,709 --> 02:09:50,400

yeah so i'm listening to some music and

3000

02:09:54,470 --> 02:09:50,719

i'm

3001

02:10:01,510 --> 02:09:54,480

hearing mistakes

3002

02:10:05,189 --> 02:10:01,520

and we're released on a cd i love

3003

02:10:07,350 --> 02:10:05,199

i love mistakes i live for mistakes

3004

02:10:08,310 --> 02:10:07,360

i love mistakes i love mistakes i

3005

02:10:12,069 --> 02:10:08,320

remember

3006

02:10:15,270 --> 02:10:12,079

uh well a few guitar players

3007

02:10:17,510 --> 02:10:15,280

have said this over the years um

3008

02:10:19,430 --> 02:10:17,520

bb king has said it stevie ray vaughan

3009

02:10:22,709 --> 02:10:19,440

said it eddie van halen has said it

3010

02:10:27,669 --> 02:10:22,719

uh jimmy page has said it jeff beck

3011

02:10:32,069 --> 02:10:27,679

has said they've all said the same thing

3012

02:10:35,669 --> 02:10:32,079

mistakes are cool it's the note you play

3013

02:10:37,910 --> 02:10:35,679

after right it's the

3014

02:10:39,430 --> 02:10:37,920

note you play after you can play the

3015

02:10:42,470 --> 02:10:39,440

wrongest note

3016

02:10:43,510 --> 02:10:42,480

the wrongest mistake and then the note

3017

02:10:46,629 --> 02:10:43,520

you play after

3018

02:10:47,830 --> 02:10:46,639

it's it's magic right and it's it's

3019

02:10:51,430 --> 02:10:47,840

really funny

3020

02:10:55,350 --> 02:10:51,440

i was listening to

3021

02:10:58,149 --> 02:10:55,360

stewart back when he played with

3022

02:10:58,709 --> 02:10:58,159

uh faces right remember that back back

3023

02:11:01,270 --> 02:10:58,719

when he was

3024

02:11:02,069 --> 02:11:01,280

back when he did rock music and uh

3025

02:11:03,910 --> 02:11:02,079

there's a song

3026

02:11:05,669 --> 02:11:03,920

every picture tells a story i know you

3027

02:11:08,310 --> 02:11:05,679

know the song love it

3028

02:11:10,069 --> 02:11:08,320

and uh i love that song well it's if you

3029

02:11:12,149 --> 02:11:10,079

remember the track man it starts out

3030

02:11:15,830 --> 02:11:12,159

with a 12 string

3031

02:11:19,750 --> 02:11:15,840

acoustic 12 string intro that's right

3032

02:11:21,109 --> 02:11:19,760

and that 12 string is so out of tune

3033

02:11:23,430 --> 02:11:21,119

you know you know what i'm talking about

3034

02:11:26,149 --> 02:11:23,440

i do i do it's way out of tune

3035

02:11:27,510 --> 02:11:26,159

yeah it's way it's way off and you know

3036

02:11:29,030 --> 02:11:27,520

when i started thinking i'm like well

3037

02:11:30,629 --> 02:11:29,040

how the hell how did that make that out

3038

02:11:31,990 --> 02:11:30,639

of the studio you know

3039

02:11:33,750 --> 02:11:32,000

of course back then they were they were

3040

02:11:35,270 --> 02:11:33,760

hella were they

3041

02:11:37,109 --> 02:11:35,280

were they recording on reel to reel back

3042

02:11:39,510 --> 02:11:37,119

then yeah yeah they were recording on

3043

02:11:43,350 --> 02:11:39,520

reel to reel and one of the things

3044

02:11:46,629 --> 02:11:43,360

that uh and and it continues to this day

3045

02:11:49,669 --> 02:11:46,639

it's certainly not a an older

3046

02:11:52,790 --> 02:11:49,679

way of doing things but you

3047

02:11:54,470 --> 02:11:52,800

know when you're in the studio and you

3048

02:11:57,990 --> 02:11:54,480

lay down a track

3049

02:11:58,629 --> 02:11:58,000

if it's correct that's the one you're

3050

02:12:02,069 --> 02:11:58,639

going to use

3051
02:12:05,270 --> 02:12:02,079
mistakes and all out of tunes and all

3052
02:12:09,350 --> 02:12:05,280
um do you remember uh

3053
02:12:16,470 --> 02:12:09,360
uh loverboy oh yeah okay

3054
02:12:21,350 --> 02:12:19,030
starts with the bass right yeah that

3055
02:12:25,589 --> 02:12:21,360
that bass is like a quarter tone

3056
02:12:27,510 --> 02:12:25,599
off it's out of the tune

3057
02:12:28,950 --> 02:12:27,520
and i'll have to go back and check that

3058
02:12:32,550 --> 02:12:28,960
out and uh

3059
02:12:35,109 --> 02:12:32,560
and and mike reno uh said

3060
02:12:35,910 --> 02:12:35,119
uh you know the singer he said he can't

3061
02:12:38,790 --> 02:12:35,920
listen

3062
02:12:39,510 --> 02:12:38,800
to that song because the bass is so out

3063
02:12:42,550 --> 02:12:39,520

of tune

3064

02:12:44,229 --> 02:12:42,560

and it bothers them but and and

3065

02:12:45,910 --> 02:12:44,239

they probably knew that what they did

3066

02:12:46,550 --> 02:12:45,920

you know when they cut it you know it

3067

02:12:49,510 --> 02:12:46,560

doesn't

3068

02:12:49,830 --> 02:12:49,520

but it had the groove it was correct you

3069

02:12:51,830 --> 02:12:49,840

know

3070

02:12:53,589 --> 02:12:51,840

that bass player probably played it 50

3071

02:12:54,310 --> 02:12:53,599

more times in the studio and didn't nail

3072

02:12:56,550 --> 02:12:54,320

it

3073

02:12:57,750 --> 02:12:56,560

of course you know absolutely so that

3074

02:13:00,790 --> 02:12:57,760

made it man that got

3075

02:13:04,950 --> 02:13:00,800

mastered and released and was a hit song

3076

02:13:06,470 --> 02:13:04,960

untuned bass and all look at um

3077

02:13:08,390 --> 02:13:06,480

hold on hold on i'll give you another

3078

02:13:09,830 --> 02:13:08,400

example i'll give you one of the best

3079

02:13:13,189 --> 02:13:09,840

examples

3080

02:13:18,149 --> 02:13:13,199

uh the album steeler

3081

02:13:20,069 --> 02:13:18,159

ron keel uh ingva malmsteen rick fox on

3082

02:13:23,270 --> 02:13:20,079

base mark edwards on drums

3083

02:13:25,270 --> 02:13:23,280

that album is one of the greatest albums

3084

02:13:28,229 --> 02:13:25,280

in rock history

3085

02:13:30,790 --> 02:13:28,239

everybody on that album is out of tune

3086

02:13:33,109 --> 02:13:30,800

there's nobody into it

3087

02:13:34,709 --> 02:13:33,119

ron keel's out of tune invades out of

3088

02:13:37,830 --> 02:13:34,719

tune rick fight the whole

3089

02:13:38,390 --> 02:13:37,840

thing but it's the songs and it's the

3090

02:13:40,709 --> 02:13:38,400

groove

3091

02:13:42,870 --> 02:13:40,719

and it's the attitude you know i

3092

02:13:44,310 --> 02:13:42,880

listened to it now i i remember uh when

3093

02:13:48,069 --> 02:13:44,320

the album was released i'm like

3094

02:13:50,629 --> 02:13:48,079

what the what the heck man you know

3095

02:13:52,470 --> 02:13:50,639

everybody doing blow you know what

3096

02:13:55,430 --> 02:13:52,480

what's going on here

3097

02:13:55,910 --> 02:13:55,440

but uh you know the answer to that yeah

3098

02:14:00,229 --> 02:13:55,920

but

3099

02:14:02,790 --> 02:14:00,239

listening to

3100

02:14:03,830 --> 02:14:02,800

um if you remember a band that came out

3101

02:14:05,830 --> 02:14:03,840

back uh about

3102

02:14:07,270 --> 02:14:05,840

1990s right after stevie ray died as a

3103

02:14:07,589 --> 02:14:07,280

band called the archangels you remember

3104

02:14:14,390 --> 02:14:07,599

that

3105

02:14:17,189 --> 02:14:14,400

um uh well it's uh sexton

3106

02:14:17,589 --> 02:14:17,199

yeah yeah yeah yeah right mark

3107

02:14:19,830 --> 02:14:17,599

zuckerberg

3108

02:14:21,350 --> 02:14:19,840

was one of the ones one of the sexton

3109

02:14:23,350 --> 02:14:21,360

brothers and uh

3110

02:14:30,709 --> 02:14:23,360

this the dude that i really fell in love

3111

02:14:34,310 --> 02:14:33,270

the second is a bad ass form of french

3112

02:14:36,149 --> 02:14:34,320

but

3113

02:14:38,310 --> 02:14:36,159

that dude can write music he can sing

3114

02:14:39,510 --> 02:14:38,320

got a really unusual voice his dad wrote

3115

02:14:41,350 --> 02:14:39,520

songs for stevie ray

3116

02:14:43,350 --> 02:14:41,360

yep that's right he's originally uh

3117

02:14:45,589 --> 02:14:43,360

originally from dallas but anyway

3118

02:14:47,430 --> 02:14:45,599

he has gone on he ended up playing uh

3119

02:14:48,229 --> 02:14:47,440

being on stage with eric clapton for

3120

02:14:50,870 --> 02:14:48,239

about the next

3121

02:14:51,430 --> 02:14:50,880

20 years clapton's back-up guitar that's

3122

02:14:56,069 --> 02:14:51,440

right

3123

02:14:58,229 --> 02:14:56,079

done a lot of solo albums he did a uh

3124

02:15:00,310 --> 02:14:58,239

if if fader knots if you want to treat

3125

02:15:02,229 --> 02:15:00,320

yourself to some of the best guitar

3126
02:15:03,350 --> 02:15:02,239
sounds you've ever heard try don't bring

3127
02:15:08,310 --> 02:15:03,360
them all the second the

3128
02:15:09,750 --> 02:15:08,320
album the the album is smokestack and

3129
02:15:12,069 --> 02:15:09,760
jimmy i'd love for you to listen to it

3130
02:15:13,430 --> 02:15:12,079
because it sounds like to me

3131
02:15:15,669 --> 02:15:13,440
and your ear is better than mine but it

3132
02:15:16,950 --> 02:15:15,679
sounds like to me they set a full band

3133
02:15:20,229 --> 02:15:16,960
up in a studio and

3134
02:15:22,550 --> 02:15:20,239
cut it with the full band

3135
02:15:24,390 --> 02:15:22,560
you know what i'm saying yes yes uh they

3136
02:15:26,069 --> 02:15:24,400
i'm sure they went back and did some

3137
02:15:27,589 --> 02:15:26,079
overdubs and some other tracks but i

3138
02:15:29,189 --> 02:15:27,599

guarantee you they set that band up in

3139

02:15:30,629 --> 02:15:29,199

the studio and cut it because it's got

3140

02:15:32,229 --> 02:15:30,639

that vibe and

3141

02:15:34,390 --> 02:15:32,239

but anyway there's a song and where i'm

3142

02:15:36,950 --> 02:15:34,400

going with this is there's a song that's

3143

02:15:38,790 --> 02:15:36,960

very very emotional uh song and his

3144

02:15:40,790 --> 02:15:38,800

voice cracks

3145

02:15:43,350 --> 02:15:40,800

where he's gotten emotional in his he's

3146

02:15:46,149 --> 02:15:43,360

fighting to get through this song

3147

02:15:47,109 --> 02:15:46,159

but instead of recutting it he said

3148

02:15:49,109 --> 02:15:47,119

leave it

3149

02:15:51,350 --> 02:15:49,119

because that is the vibe of this song

3150

02:15:53,109 --> 02:15:51,360

man and it's it's very touching and it's

3151
02:15:53,510 --> 02:15:53,119
it's wrong obviously like we're talking

3152
02:15:55,750 --> 02:15:53,520
about

3153
02:15:57,189 --> 02:15:55,760
it's not technically perfect but when

3154
02:15:58,629 --> 02:15:57,199
his voice cracks at the end of this

3155
02:15:59,990 --> 02:15:58,639
thing and you can tell he's crying

3156
02:16:03,510 --> 02:16:00,000
during a song

3157
02:16:07,430 --> 02:16:03,520
that's everything man that's everything

3158
02:16:08,790 --> 02:16:07,440
it is and uh uh i was talking about this

3159
02:16:10,229 --> 02:16:08,800
the other day oh i was just thinking

3160
02:16:13,990 --> 02:16:10,239
about the archangels

3161
02:16:15,750 --> 02:16:14,000
um it was charlie sexton i said

3162
02:16:17,669 --> 02:16:15,760
yeah mark sexton was a guy i went to

3163
02:16:18,709 --> 02:16:17,679

high school with totally different

3164

02:16:23,030 --> 02:16:18,719

sexting

3165

02:16:26,550 --> 02:16:23,040

equally is uh sexy though mark sexton

3166

02:16:29,669 --> 02:16:26,560

so anyway but but that was

3167

02:16:29,990 --> 02:16:29,679

uh that was double trouble right that

3168

02:16:36,549 --> 02:16:30,000

was

3169

02:16:38,309 --> 02:16:36,559

shannon and uh chris leighton

3170

02:16:41,030 --> 02:16:38,319

that's right that's right man that was a

3171

02:16:43,830 --> 02:16:41,040

good band that was solid man

3172

02:16:44,230 --> 02:16:43,840

doyle to this day i mean he freaks me

3173

02:16:47,509 --> 02:16:44,240

out

3174

02:16:49,830 --> 02:16:47,519

you know and and uh charlie yep

3175

02:16:51,349 --> 02:16:49,840

charlie didn't get his due that album

3176

02:16:54,070 --> 02:16:51,359

and that band

3177

02:16:54,709 --> 02:16:54,080

uh should have been they were a super

3178

02:16:56,950 --> 02:16:54,719

group

3179

02:16:59,429 --> 02:16:56,960

you know and they should have they

3180

02:17:01,830 --> 02:16:59,439

should have taken over the world

3181

02:17:03,030 --> 02:17:01,840

um it was uh it was that was a great

3182

02:17:04,629 --> 02:17:03,040

band i haven't thought about the

3183

02:17:07,669 --> 02:17:04,639

archangels

3184

02:17:08,790 --> 02:17:07,679

man in years that albums that album

3185

02:17:11,910 --> 02:17:08,800

still holds up bro

3186

02:17:16,150 --> 02:17:11,920

it does oh it 100 i wore that album

3187

02:17:17,669 --> 02:17:16,160

out i wore that album yeah yeah no doubt

3188

02:17:19,110 --> 02:17:17,679

we covered we could we covered two or

3189

02:17:20,549 --> 02:17:19,120

three of those songs as soon as it came

3190

02:17:22,549 --> 02:17:20,559

out we covered two or three on that

3191

02:17:24,070 --> 02:17:22,559

album and uh we played those songs for

3192

02:17:27,190 --> 02:17:24,080

10 years i bet

3193

02:17:29,830 --> 02:17:27,200

well um speaking of mistakes

3194

02:17:30,950 --> 02:17:29,840

okay i'll tell you one of the one of the

3195

02:17:34,230 --> 02:17:30,960

biggest

3196

02:17:35,910 --> 02:17:34,240

it wasn't actually you can't qualify it

3197

02:17:39,110 --> 02:17:35,920

as a mistake

3198

02:17:40,309 --> 02:17:39,120

but check this out otis redding dock of

3199

02:17:42,549 --> 02:17:40,319

the bay

3200

02:17:44,230 --> 02:17:42,559

now there's a lot of there's a lot of

3201

02:17:47,429 --> 02:17:44,240

history behind that song

3202

02:17:48,790 --> 02:17:47,439

how it was done and everything um and of

3203

02:17:51,990 --> 02:17:48,800

course it was produced

3204

02:17:53,509 --> 02:17:52,000

um uh and mixed by steve crapper right

3205

02:17:55,270 --> 02:17:53,519

one of the greatest greats and i've

3206

02:17:56,070 --> 02:17:55,280

talked about him many times in the show

3207

02:18:01,910 --> 02:17:56,080

and

3208

02:18:02,790 --> 02:18:01,920

but this is how that went down you know

3209

02:18:06,709 --> 02:18:02,800

the whistling

3210

02:18:10,389 --> 02:18:06,719

in the song yep

3211

02:18:13,910 --> 02:18:10,399

right the whistling was done

3212

02:18:17,190 --> 02:18:13,920

because otis hadn't finished writing

3213

02:18:20,150 --> 02:18:17,200

the lyrics get what so

3214

02:18:21,910 --> 02:18:20,160

serious now this is what happened so he

3215

02:18:25,750 --> 02:18:21,920

whistled the melody

3216

02:18:28,549 --> 02:18:25,760

right okay and he had a concert

3217

02:18:29,910 --> 02:18:28,559

he had to do it was i was talking about

3218

02:18:30,790 --> 02:18:29,920

this the other night with uh tracy

3219

02:18:33,190 --> 02:18:30,800

austin

3220

02:18:35,030 --> 02:18:33,200

uh it was like in wisconsin he had to

3221

02:18:36,070 --> 02:18:35,040

fly out he had to go somewhere i can't

3222

02:18:39,190 --> 02:18:36,080

remember the

3223

02:18:41,270 --> 02:18:39,200

the state and otis i apologize uh

3224

02:18:42,629 --> 02:18:41,280

for for not getting that correct right

3225

02:18:46,150 --> 02:18:42,639

now but anyway

3226

02:18:47,830 --> 02:18:46,160

so the they finish tracking otis has got

3227

02:18:49,110 --> 02:18:47,840

a split he's got a plane to catch he's

3228

02:18:50,790 --> 02:18:49,120

got a show to do

3229

02:18:52,549 --> 02:18:50,800

so he goes to the front door of stax

3230

02:18:54,309 --> 02:18:52,559

records opens up the door

3231

02:18:56,150 --> 02:18:54,319

takes a look at steve cropper through

3232

02:18:57,750 --> 02:18:56,160

the glass steve is in the studio

3233

02:18:59,030 --> 02:18:57,760

he waves at him and says man i'll see

3234

02:18:59,750 --> 02:18:59,040

you in a couple of days and we'll finish

3235

02:19:03,349 --> 02:18:59,760

the track

3236

02:19:06,389 --> 02:19:03,359

he splits plane crashes otis dies

3237

02:19:07,030 --> 02:19:06,399

oh my god so steve cropper had to go

3238

02:19:11,270 --> 02:19:07,040

back

3239

02:19:13,509 --> 02:19:11,280

and mix the song the crazy part i can't

3240

02:19:15,750 --> 02:19:13,519

imagine how hard that was

3241

02:19:17,750 --> 02:19:15,760

you know for his best friend to be

3242

02:19:19,750 --> 02:19:17,760

coming through those speakers and

3243

02:19:21,509 --> 02:19:19,760

remixing and remixing and getting it

3244

02:19:24,230 --> 02:19:21,519

right but

3245

02:19:25,349 --> 02:19:24,240

they didn't have the vocal tract

3246

02:19:27,750 --> 02:19:25,359

complete

3247

02:19:28,469 --> 02:19:27,760

that was all that steve cropper had to

3248

02:19:32,469 --> 02:19:28,479

work with

3249

02:19:34,230 --> 02:19:32,479

which was uh the scratch vocals

3250

02:19:35,669 --> 02:19:34,240

uh that otis laid down with the

3251

02:19:38,389 --> 02:19:35,679

incomplete lyrics

3252

02:19:38,790 --> 02:19:38,399

and that's you know and and look what

3253

02:19:42,309 --> 02:19:38,800

that

3254

02:19:44,870 --> 02:19:42,319

hit

3255

02:19:46,549 --> 02:19:44,880

and it came after he died the the song

3256

02:19:49,590 --> 02:19:46,559

of course was released

3257

02:19:52,389 --> 02:19:49,600

uh posthumously so

3258

02:19:55,110 --> 02:19:52,399

yeah i had no idea you're such a you're

3259

02:20:00,230 --> 02:19:55,120

like an encyclopedia baby

3260

02:20:04,309 --> 02:20:02,550

i need to know now only only about two

3261

02:20:07,510 --> 02:20:04,319

things steve cropper

3262

02:20:11,349 --> 02:20:07,520

and van halen so

3263

02:20:12,550 --> 02:20:11,359

there you go so all right man all right

3264

02:20:16,790 --> 02:20:12,560

man

3265

02:20:19,990 --> 02:20:16,800

guitars do you have

3266

02:20:23,110 --> 02:20:20,000

i'm down to one two three four five

3267

02:20:25,590 --> 02:20:23,120

six seven

3268

02:20:27,429 --> 02:20:25,600

seven and then a pedal steel we'll we'll

3269

02:20:29,270 --> 02:20:27,439

call pedal steel and guitar

3270

02:20:30,790 --> 02:20:29,280

i'm down to my last eight yeah i'm down

3271

02:20:33,190 --> 02:20:30,800

to eight wow

3272

02:20:35,510 --> 02:20:33,200

see i want to be you i'm trying to be

3273

02:20:38,870 --> 02:20:35,520

you i'm just trying to keep up

3274

02:20:40,389 --> 02:20:38,880

just trying to keep up full of it man

3275

02:20:42,230 --> 02:20:40,399

here's what you there's what you need to

3276

02:20:43,910 --> 02:20:42,240

do i'm gonna sell you an acre of my land

3277

02:20:46,230 --> 02:20:43,920

and you need to move up here and get out

3278

02:20:49,190 --> 02:20:46,240

of la la land and get out here

3279

02:20:50,950 --> 02:20:49,200

out here in god's country brother to a

3280

02:20:54,540 --> 02:20:50,960

seriously undisclosed

3281

02:20:56,230 --> 02:20:54,550

location absolutely

3282

02:20:59,590 --> 02:20:56,240

[Applause]

3283

02:21:01,270 --> 02:20:59,600

move move the bunker into your barn

3284

02:21:02,870 --> 02:21:01,280

that's what i'm talking about oh man

3285

02:21:05,990 --> 02:21:02,880

that would be so cool yep

3286

02:21:07,110 --> 02:21:06,000

mark have a great weekend my friend all

3287

02:21:09,030 --> 02:21:07,120

right man thanks for the

3288

02:21:10,630 --> 02:21:09,040

thanks for taking the call and uh be

3289

02:21:12,550 --> 02:21:10,640

careful out there you're the best man

3290

02:21:16,150 --> 02:21:12,560

you be safe

3291

02:21:19,510 --> 02:21:16,160

all right man bye bye mark from dallas

3292

02:21:21,670 --> 02:21:19,520

and uh i gotta tell you it i

3293

02:21:23,110 --> 02:21:21,680

i think it goes without saying uh

3294

02:21:26,150 --> 02:21:23,120

everybody

3295

02:21:27,270 --> 02:21:26,160

mark from dallas calls in it is just a

3296

02:21:29,830 --> 02:21:27,280

phone call

3297

02:21:32,230 --> 02:21:29,840

that i enjoy he is the absolute best man

3298

02:21:35,349 --> 02:21:32,240

i forgot all about the archangels

3299

02:21:38,710 --> 02:21:35,359

charlie sexton chris layton

3300

02:21:39,110 --> 02:21:38,720

man tommy shannon yeah that was a good

3301
02:21:45,670 --> 02:21:39,120
band

3302
02:21:48,469 --> 02:21:45,680
so there you go all right uh

3303
02:21:49,270 --> 02:21:48,479
let me do this let me look at the clock

3304
02:21:51,990 --> 02:21:49,280
do you have

3305
02:21:53,830 --> 02:21:52,000
time i do i got time for one more phone

3306
02:21:55,190 --> 02:21:53,840
call so let me bounce uh some stuff

3307
02:21:57,030 --> 02:21:55,200
around here

3308
02:21:58,550 --> 02:21:57,040
i've got so many people on hold i

3309
02:22:01,590 --> 02:21:58,560
apologize

3310
02:22:03,190 --> 02:22:01,600
uh for making everybody wait but it's

3311
02:22:04,469 --> 02:22:03,200
thursday night's failure night you guys

3312
02:22:06,389 --> 02:22:04,479
are used to that

3313
02:22:08,469 --> 02:22:06,399

by now hi you're live on fade to black

3314

02:22:11,590 --> 02:22:08,479

who's calling

3315

02:22:15,429 --> 02:22:11,600

what's up dude who's this

3316

02:22:17,349 --> 02:22:15,439

this is pat man hey pat how are you

3317

02:22:18,710 --> 02:22:17,359

a whole lot pretty good dude hold on

3318

02:22:21,270 --> 02:22:18,720

hold on let me just watch

3319

02:22:22,630 --> 02:22:21,280

twitter right now i just want to watch

3320

02:22:25,750 --> 02:22:22,640

twitter light up

3321

02:22:29,030 --> 02:22:25,760

because pat is calling in

3322

02:22:31,190 --> 02:22:29,040

yeah man how you doing what's going on

3323

02:22:32,469 --> 02:22:31,200

pretty good man hey uh you know it's

3324

02:22:33,110 --> 02:22:32,479

starting to lift up a little bit

3325

02:22:38,630 --> 02:22:33,120

everywhere

3326

02:22:38,640 --> 02:22:44,150

have you got the rv yet no i do that man

3327

02:22:47,349 --> 02:22:45,990

dude you said you were going to and then

3328

02:22:47,990 --> 02:22:47,359

all of a sudden we had the bad stuff

3329

02:22:49,830 --> 02:22:48,000

happen

3330

02:22:51,670 --> 02:22:49,840

now you know it's kind of letting up a

3331

02:22:54,790 --> 02:22:51,680

little bit yeah i know i know i can't

3332

02:22:56,469 --> 02:22:54,800

i can i couldn't control 2020.

3333

02:22:58,469 --> 02:22:56,479

pat i know you think i've got that kind

3334

02:22:59,670 --> 02:22:58,479

of power that kind of juice that i got a

3335

02:23:02,309 --> 02:22:59,680

juice card

3336

02:23:04,389 --> 02:23:02,319

that i can whip out and at any moment i

3337

02:23:08,710 --> 02:23:04,399

can change things

3338

02:23:12,469 --> 02:23:08,720

i really don't but i agree with you

3339

02:23:14,710 --> 02:23:12,479

you know uh hopefully 2021

3340

02:23:16,150 --> 02:23:14,720

is gonna play out and we're gonna see

3341

02:23:17,670 --> 02:23:16,160

the relief that we need

3342

02:23:19,190 --> 02:23:17,680

unf you know and this is what's

3343

02:23:21,990 --> 02:23:19,200

unfortunate with

3344

02:23:24,070 --> 02:23:22,000

it right now i've got two conferences

3345

02:23:26,309 --> 02:23:24,080

scheduled this year when i normally do

3346

02:23:29,429 --> 02:23:26,319

between eight and 12.

3347

02:23:30,150 --> 02:23:29,439

i've got two i've got ufo megacon in

3348

02:23:32,950 --> 02:23:30,160

laughlin

3349

02:23:35,030 --> 02:23:32,960

and then i've got uh uh paula harris's

3350

02:23:37,910 --> 02:23:35,040

uh conference star works

3351

02:23:38,550 --> 02:23:37,920

in november i'm not going to europe i'm

3352

02:23:42,150 --> 02:23:38,560

not doing

3353

02:23:45,349 --> 02:23:42,160

around the country because

3354

02:23:49,429 --> 02:23:45,359

nobody knows what's going on my next

3355

02:23:52,550 --> 02:23:49,439

major event that is booked is in 2022

3356

02:23:54,870 --> 02:23:52,560

in march where i'm going to egypt

3357

02:23:56,630 --> 02:23:54,880

you know so the rest of the country in

3358

02:23:58,870 --> 02:23:56,640

an rv and everything

3359

02:23:59,990 --> 02:23:58,880

i'm just like everybody else i'm still

3360

02:24:02,230 --> 02:24:00,000

at home

3361

02:24:03,590 --> 02:24:02,240

you know i i don't i don't i don't know

3362

02:24:07,030 --> 02:24:03,600

what's going on

3363

02:24:10,309 --> 02:24:07,040

i i don't i i would love nothing more

3364

02:24:12,389 --> 02:24:10,319

than to be in an rv cooking kebabs

3365

02:24:14,230 --> 02:24:12,399

across the country for all the fader

3366

02:24:17,429 --> 02:24:14,240

knots that sounds like a

3367

02:24:23,830 --> 02:24:17,439

perfect thing to do so i assure you i'm

3368

02:24:27,030 --> 02:24:25,750

you're the best you know you don't look

3369

02:24:29,590 --> 02:24:27,040

at the positive side i

3370

02:24:30,309 --> 02:24:29,600

do i do i do i can't wait and you know

3371

02:24:32,150 --> 02:24:30,319

what

3372

02:24:33,429 --> 02:24:32,160

when it goes down we're gonna have the

3373

02:24:36,150 --> 02:24:33,439

best time

3374

02:24:38,870 --> 02:24:36,160

and and i can't wait i cannot wait i

3375

02:24:42,150 --> 02:24:38,880

love the open road i love rvs

3376

02:24:45,110 --> 02:24:42,160

i love hanging out and and that

3377

02:24:45,670 --> 02:24:45,120

just sounds wonderful to me so the first

3378

02:24:49,270 --> 02:24:45,680

chance

3379

02:24:51,750 --> 02:24:49,280

brother

3380

02:24:53,190 --> 02:24:51,760

all right i'm putting you to it no it

3381

02:24:55,510 --> 02:24:53,200

and and you know what

3382

02:24:56,550 --> 02:24:55,520

i need you to uh constantly keep me

3383

02:24:58,469 --> 02:24:56,560

motivated

3384

02:25:00,070 --> 02:24:58,479

don't let me don't let me take my eye

3385

02:25:01,910 --> 02:25:00,080

off the prize pat

3386

02:25:03,910 --> 02:25:01,920

you know and the and and the fader knots

3387

02:25:05,590 --> 02:25:03,920

are depending on you

3388

02:25:13,510 --> 02:25:05,600

they when you say the prize are you

3389

02:25:18,230 --> 02:25:16,230

[Laughter]

3390

02:25:19,590 --> 02:25:18,240

how you doing man how you doing how's

3391

02:25:21,190 --> 02:25:19,600

life

3392

02:25:22,870 --> 02:25:21,200

i'm doing good man everything's going

3393

02:25:24,950 --> 02:25:22,880

good you know i'm sitting around here

3394

02:25:26,710 --> 02:25:24,960

relaxing you know like everybody else

3395

02:25:28,710 --> 02:25:26,720

how's your child for that break pretty

3396

02:25:32,230 --> 02:25:28,720

soon so we can get stuff going again

3397

02:25:34,630 --> 02:25:32,240

yeah yeah how's your town is it looking

3398

02:25:36,469 --> 02:25:34,640

a small town man we're good we you know

3399

02:25:37,429 --> 02:25:36,479

people wearing masks around here once in

3400

02:25:39,990 --> 02:25:37,439

a while some do

3401

02:25:41,670 --> 02:25:40,000

some donuts you know plus the thing

3402

02:25:43,270 --> 02:25:41,680

that's really good man is you know

3403

02:25:44,870 --> 02:25:43,280

being where i'm at you know you get out

3404

02:25:46,710 --> 02:25:44,880

you see people talking to each other

3405

02:25:47,349 --> 02:25:46,720

they're standing closer they're not far

3406

02:25:49,110 --> 02:25:47,359

apart

3407

02:25:50,870 --> 02:25:49,120

it's getting you know kind of normal

3408

02:25:54,070 --> 02:25:50,880

around here for us so

3409

02:25:55,190 --> 02:25:54,080

it's a good thing not not not around

3410

02:25:58,070 --> 02:25:55,200

here

3411

02:26:00,630 --> 02:25:58,080

uh you know i i think that the mask is

3412

02:26:03,429 --> 02:26:00,640

so ingrained right now

3413

02:26:04,950 --> 02:26:03,439

that and still supposed to be yeah until

3414

02:26:08,150 --> 02:26:04,960

the media

3415

02:26:11,670 --> 02:26:08,160

says that this is over right and

3416

02:26:12,790 --> 02:26:11,680

and things um i think that masks right

3417

02:26:15,830 --> 02:26:12,800

now are natural

3418

02:26:19,750 --> 02:26:15,840

i can't wait look man look

3419

02:26:22,070 --> 02:26:19,760

right here on my desk right a mask

3420

02:26:22,950 --> 02:26:22,080

you know i i walk out of here it's in my

3421

02:26:24,630 --> 02:26:22,960

pocket

3422

02:26:25,990 --> 02:26:24,640

i've got two or three up there i've got

3423

02:26:29,110 --> 02:26:26,000

a package of these

3424

02:26:31,990 --> 02:26:29,120

in the jeep right a bundle and

3425

02:26:32,309 --> 02:26:32,000

uh i i just can't believe i live like

3426

02:26:34,469 --> 02:26:32,319

this

3427

02:26:35,510 --> 02:26:34,479

i can't believe that we all are living

3428

02:26:38,870 --> 02:26:35,520

like this

3429

02:26:40,309 --> 02:26:38,880

so i want it to end uh but i just want

3430

02:26:44,389 --> 02:26:40,319

us all to be safe

3431

02:26:48,630 --> 02:26:44,399

our family our friends

3432

02:26:49,990 --> 02:26:48,640

you know uh you you don't want to uh

3433

02:26:51,349 --> 02:26:50,000

you don't want to get it you don't want

3434

02:26:52,230 --> 02:26:51,359

to be the person that gives it to

3435

02:26:55,270 --> 02:26:52,240

everybody else

3436

02:26:56,870 --> 02:26:55,280

so until we get past this

3437

02:26:58,630 --> 02:26:56,880

you know we have to do we have to do

3438

02:27:00,230 --> 02:26:58,640

that's it

3439

02:27:02,150 --> 02:27:00,240

right but just put this in your head

3440

02:27:04,150 --> 02:27:02,160

just for a sec man sure what's going to

3441

02:27:05,590 --> 02:27:04,160

be funny is the day that all of a sudden

3442

02:27:07,590 --> 02:27:05,600

the news comes on and says

3443

02:27:09,510 --> 02:27:07,600

hey you don't need that mask no more

3444

02:27:13,750 --> 02:27:09,520

everything's fine

3445

02:27:17,110 --> 02:27:15,190

all of a sudden everybody's going to

3446

02:27:19,270 --> 02:27:17,120

walk outdoors without the mask and we're

3447

02:27:21,510 --> 02:27:19,280

all going to feel everything's good

3448

02:27:23,110 --> 02:27:21,520

talk about programming yeah i know well

3449

02:27:24,950 --> 02:27:23,120

there there's a part of you

3450

02:27:26,230 --> 02:27:24,960

yes yes there's a part of us that you

3451

02:27:29,429 --> 02:27:26,240

know

3452

02:27:32,630 --> 02:27:29,439

no i'm not i'm not at all um

3453

02:27:36,309 --> 02:27:34,950

there was a there was a little incident

3454

02:27:39,750 --> 02:27:36,319

that happened

3455

02:27:43,270 --> 02:27:39,760

called uh the black plague

3456

02:27:45,750 --> 02:27:43,280

okay yeah yep i got you it wasn't a

3457

02:27:49,110 --> 02:27:45,760

massive extinction event

3458

02:27:50,630 --> 02:27:49,120

there were there there wasn't any drugs

3459

02:27:52,830 --> 02:27:50,640

there wasn't anything that you could

3460

02:27:55,830 --> 02:27:52,840

take there wasn't any

3461

02:27:58,389 --> 02:27:55,840

antibiotics there wasn't anything around

3462

02:28:02,150 --> 02:27:58,399

that's it you got it you died

3463

02:28:02,950 --> 02:28:02,160

okay that's it contagious is contagious

3464

02:28:05,910 --> 02:28:02,960

can be

3465

02:28:07,750 --> 02:28:05,920

bodies in the streets every single day

3466

02:28:10,550 --> 02:28:07,760

body collectors

3467

02:28:12,070 --> 02:28:10,560

craziness but it wasn't a massive

3468

02:28:15,270 --> 02:28:12,080

extinction event

3469

02:28:16,710 --> 02:28:15,280

it burnt itself out and it's the same

3470

02:28:19,910 --> 02:28:16,720

thing with any it's it's

3471

02:28:22,150 --> 02:28:19,920

going to there will be a point where

3472

02:28:23,510 --> 02:28:22,160

you're not going to need a mask there's

3473

02:28:25,830 --> 02:28:23,520

going to be immunity

3474

02:28:27,910 --> 02:28:25,840

and and it's going to take hold and

3475

02:28:31,349 --> 02:28:27,920

that's it the virus will run

3476

02:28:34,389 --> 02:28:31,359

its course like they all do

3477

02:28:38,230 --> 02:28:34,399

okay that's it spanish flu

3478

02:28:39,830 --> 02:28:38,240

had two two or three waves

3479

02:28:41,830 --> 02:28:39,840

it started in the united states they

3480

02:28:44,790 --> 02:28:41,840

called it the spanish flu

3481

02:28:45,270 --> 02:28:44,800

because uh spain was the first to report

3482

02:28:48,070 --> 02:28:45,280

it

3483

02:28:49,030 --> 02:28:48,080

started i think in kansas in in the

3484

02:28:52,070 --> 02:28:49,040

united states

3485

02:28:53,910 --> 02:28:52,080

then it died out world war one

3486

02:28:55,910 --> 02:28:53,920

the troops started coming back and the

3487

02:28:57,590 --> 02:28:55,920

next thing you know we had a second wave

3488

02:29:00,790 --> 02:28:57,600

here in the united states

3489

02:29:02,950 --> 02:29:00,800

that wiped everything out and

3490

02:29:05,510 --> 02:29:02,960

uh it took two years two and a half

3491

02:29:07,270 --> 02:29:05,520

years for that to run its course

3492

02:29:09,190 --> 02:29:07,280

you know and that's that's it you know

3493

02:29:11,670 --> 02:29:09,200

we're only a year

3494

02:29:13,830 --> 02:29:11,680

into exactly right we're in april it

3495

02:29:15,670 --> 02:29:13,840

started what march 14th was the lockdown

3496

02:29:17,510 --> 02:29:15,680

in 2020.

3497

02:29:19,830 --> 02:29:17,520

so i know we're all impatient i'm

3498

02:29:21,270 --> 02:29:19,840

impatient i'm tired i'm tired i already

3499

02:29:23,349 --> 02:29:21,280

had covid

3500

02:29:25,510 --> 02:29:23,359

i'm tired i want i want this to get over

3501

02:29:28,230 --> 02:29:25,520

so we can start moving forward

3502

02:29:30,630 --> 02:29:28,240

but i don't know you know i don't know

3503

02:29:33,670 --> 02:29:30,640

but at some point it's going to be done

3504

02:29:34,630 --> 02:29:33,680

all things shall pass pat i got to take

3505

02:29:36,790 --> 02:29:34,640

a break my friend

3506

02:29:38,389 --> 02:29:36,800

hey whoa whoa speaking of passing we're

3507

02:29:38,950 --> 02:29:38,399

definitely passing that recipe on

3508

02:29:42,550 --> 02:29:38,960

correct

3509

02:29:45,110 --> 02:29:42,560

yes we are okay okay okay i'm good

3510

02:29:47,510 --> 02:29:45,120

okay hey man have a good weekend brother

3511

02:29:51,190 --> 02:29:47,520

you too man

3512

02:29:52,070 --> 02:29:51,200

later oh man the absolute best right

3513

02:29:54,790 --> 02:29:52,080

there

3514

02:29:56,230 --> 02:29:54,800

pat the elf this is fade to black i'm

3515

02:29:59,190 --> 02:29:56,240

yours jimmy church

3516

02:30:02,389 --> 02:29:59,200

thursday night fader night open lines

3517

02:30:09,110 --> 02:30:05,990

man great phone calls tonight unscreened

3518

02:30:10,870 --> 02:30:09,120

uncensored unfiltered that's it we got

3519

02:30:18,220 --> 02:30:10,880

one segment left i'll be right back stay

3520

02:30:30,830 --> 02:30:18,230

with us

3521

02:30:34,389 --> 02:30:30,840

[Music]

3522

02:30:38,710 --> 02:30:36,710

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3523

02:30:43,910 --> 02:30:38,720

you are listening to my boy

3524

02:30:50,790 --> 02:30:47,190

despite popular opinion reading a book

3525

02:30:50,800 --> 02:30:54,469

but listening to jimmy church will

3526

02:30:58,230 --> 02:30:56,230

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3527

02:31:01,429 --> 02:30:58,240

and i take life change t

3528

02:31:02,150 --> 02:31:01,439

supplements every single day it's what i

3529

02:31:04,670 --> 02:31:02,160

do

3530

02:31:08,309 --> 02:31:04,680

click on their banner at

3531

02:31:13,110 --> 02:31:10,469

when you take the beans from central

3532

02:31:14,070 --> 02:31:13,120

america with dashes of indonesian and

3533

02:31:16,630 --> 02:31:14,080

african mixed

3534

02:31:17,990 --> 02:31:16,640

in and then roasted to the dark side of

3535

02:31:21,190 --> 02:31:18,000

fade to black

3536

02:31:24,150 --> 02:31:21,200

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3537

02:31:25,830 --> 02:31:24,160

introducing the fade to black blend from

3538

02:31:28,790 --> 02:31:25,840

river moon coffee

3539

02:31:30,950 --> 02:31:28,800

yes river moon's darkest customized

3540

02:31:34,070 --> 02:31:30,960

roast was created for the love

3541

02:31:36,950 --> 02:31:34,080

of fade to black the alchemy of

3542

02:31:40,230 --> 02:31:36,960

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3543

02:31:43,830 --> 02:31:40,240

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

3544

02:31:45,750 --> 02:31:43,840

java i need my coffee doc deep

3545

02:31:48,309 --> 02:31:45,760

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3546

02:31:50,710 --> 02:31:48,319

highlights just like the bunker

3547

02:31:51,590 --> 02:31:50,720

leaning further into the darkness of the

3548

02:31:53,990 --> 02:31:51,600

roast is

3549

02:31:54,870 --> 02:31:54,000

fade to black blend from river moon

3550

02:31:56,590 --> 02:31:54,880

coffee

3551

02:31:58,630 --> 02:31:56,600

just click on the banner at

3552

02:31:59,030 --> 02:31:58,640

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3553

02:32:05,349 --> 02:31:59,040

code

3554

02:32:08,870 --> 02:32:07,190

this is billy carson with forbidden

3555

02:32:11,670 --> 02:32:08,880

knowledge dot tv

3556

02:32:13,270 --> 02:32:11,680

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

3557

02:32:16,070 --> 02:32:13,280

its one year anniversary

3558

02:32:18,150 --> 02:32:16,080

that's right one year and as a show of

3559

02:32:19,590 --> 02:32:18,160

appreciation we are giving all new

3560

02:32:22,150 --> 02:32:19,600

subscribers a free

3561

02:32:22,950 --> 02:32:22,160

30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

3562

02:32:26,150 --> 02:32:22,960

tv

3563

02:32:26,950 --> 02:32:26,160

that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

3564

02:32:29,510 --> 02:32:26,960

of movies

3565

02:32:30,230 --> 02:32:29,520

documentaries conferences workshops

3566

02:32:32,950 --> 02:32:30,240

lectures

3567

02:32:33,670 --> 02:32:32,960

yoga classes meditation courses and so

3568

02:32:36,389 --> 02:32:33,680

much more

3569

02:32:38,309 --> 02:32:36,399

so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

3570

02:32:41,429 --> 02:32:38,319

from your computer or mobile device

3571

02:32:45,590 --> 02:32:41,439

or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

3572

02:32:46,550 --> 02:32:45,600

apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

3573

02:32:49,830 --> 02:32:46,560

play today

3574

02:32:52,309 --> 02:32:49,840

and use coupon code 30 days free

3575

02:32:54,309 --> 02:32:52,319

that's coupon code 30 days free on

3576

02:32:59,670 --> 02:32:54,319

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3577

02:33:04,230 --> 02:33:01,830

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3578

02:33:05,030 --> 02:33:04,240

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3579

02:33:07,990 --> 02:33:05,040

radio app

3580

02:33:09,910 --> 02:33:08,000

from talk stream live you'll find a

3581

02:33:10,950 --> 02:33:09,920

great selection of talk shows covering

3582

02:33:14,070 --> 02:33:10,960

ufos

3583

02:33:16,469 --> 02:33:14,080

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3584

02:33:18,230 --> 02:33:16,479

download the paranormal radio app now

3585

02:33:20,150 --> 02:33:18,240

and start listening to the very best in

3586

02:33:21,670 --> 02:33:20,160

paranormal talk entertainment

3587

02:33:24,550 --> 02:33:21,680

including the network you're listening

3588

02:33:32,830 --> 02:33:24,560

to right now the paranormal radio app

3589

02:33:32,840 --> 02:33:36,790

store

3590

02:33:49,190 --> 02:33:39,910

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3591

02:34:02,930 --> 02:33:49,200

born this way kgraradio.com

3592

02:34:10,469 --> 02:34:02,940

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3593

02:34:13,750 --> 02:34:12,309

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3594

02:34:16,790 --> 02:34:13,760

jimmy church

3595

02:34:18,550 --> 02:34:16,800

all right thursday night fader night

3596

02:34:20,389 --> 02:34:18,560

open lines all night long

3597

02:34:22,389 --> 02:34:20,399

we've got one segment left i've got a

3598

02:34:25,590 --> 02:34:22,399

bunch of calls on hold

3599

02:34:29,349 --> 02:34:25,600

and uh i'm gonna try to get everybody

3600

02:34:31,910 --> 02:34:29,359

in i will do my best i will do my best

3601

02:34:32,550 --> 02:34:31,920

all right all right let's see who's up

3602

02:34:33,990 --> 02:34:32,560

next

3603

02:34:36,070 --> 02:34:34,000

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3604

02:34:39,429 --> 02:34:36,080

calling

3605

02:34:41,110 --> 02:34:39,439

hey jay what's up this is dave at lodge

3606

02:34:45,510 --> 02:34:41,120

that's what i'm talking about producer

3607

02:34:49,670 --> 02:34:45,520

at large dave

3608

02:34:54,550 --> 02:34:49,680

oh man so what's going on how you doing

3609

02:34:56,389 --> 02:34:54,560

i i'm doing exceptionally well i'm um

3610

02:34:58,550 --> 02:34:56,399

being direct i feel like i'm being got

3611

02:35:00,550 --> 02:34:58,560

in the right direction um

3612

02:35:02,870 --> 02:35:00,560

as we all are going through difficult

3613

02:35:03,750 --> 02:35:02,880

times but i i feel like i'm making

3614

02:35:06,389 --> 02:35:03,760

progress in

3615

02:35:07,590 --> 02:35:06,399

the way i'm direction i'm supposed to be

3616

02:35:10,710 --> 02:35:07,600

heading in

3617

02:35:11,670 --> 02:35:10,720

and so uh yeah i got some green lights

3618

02:35:13,830 --> 02:35:11,680

from

3619

02:35:15,110 --> 02:35:13,840

my authorities on certain projects that

3620

02:35:19,030 --> 02:35:15,120

are going to go ahead

3621

02:35:21,910 --> 02:35:19,040

and so yeah i'm very very optimistic

3622

02:35:23,349 --> 02:35:21,920

i'm calling 2020 you know 2021 the year

3623

02:35:24,950 --> 02:35:23,359

of the phoenix

3624

02:35:30,230 --> 02:35:24,960

it's all how you deal with the

3625

02:35:33,510 --> 02:35:31,990

well like well one of the things you

3626

02:35:37,670 --> 02:35:33,520

mentioned recently

3627

02:35:40,389 --> 02:35:37,680

that we all have to come terms with is

3628

02:35:42,389 --> 02:35:40,399

you know the mind game the mind

3629

02:35:43,510 --> 02:35:42,399

psychological distortion that everybody

3630

02:35:46,389 --> 02:35:43,520

underwent

3631

02:35:47,510 --> 02:35:46,399

in 2020 from the quarantine and

3632

02:35:49,830 --> 02:35:47,520

everything

3633

02:35:51,349 --> 02:35:49,840

every person in that you know every

3634

02:35:54,230 --> 02:35:51,359

person i was dealing with

3635

02:35:56,230 --> 02:35:54,240

had some sort of distorted sense of

3636

02:35:58,230 --> 02:35:56,240

reality of what was going on in

3637

02:36:00,070 --> 02:35:58,240

around them and in the world it was

3638

02:36:01,830 --> 02:36:00,080

distorted beyond belief

3639

02:36:03,750 --> 02:36:01,840

on top of all the stressors that were

3640

02:36:06,830 --> 02:36:03,760

going on physically

3641

02:36:08,550 --> 02:36:06,840

and emotionally right so we've been

3642

02:36:11,590 --> 02:36:08,560

mentally and collectively

3643

02:36:13,510 --> 02:36:11,600

altered and how does that affect us

3644

02:36:14,630 --> 02:36:13,520

psychologically and collectively in our

3645

02:36:17,510 --> 02:36:14,640

unconscious minds

3646

02:36:19,190 --> 02:36:17,520

as well because you know to begin with

3647

02:36:23,270 --> 02:36:19,200

on a good day human beings

3648

02:36:27,110 --> 02:36:23,280

are unconscious you know psychological

3649

02:36:29,030 --> 02:36:27,120

mess of uh things you know elements

3650

02:36:31,590 --> 02:36:29,040

we don't understand ourselves you know

3651
02:36:33,750 --> 02:36:31,600
we can't articulate ourselves

3652
02:36:34,630 --> 02:36:33,760
so the the most important thing i took

3653
02:36:37,590 --> 02:36:34,640
away from that and

3654
02:36:39,910 --> 02:36:37,600
everything from 2020 into 2021 and ran

3655
02:36:43,910 --> 02:36:42,230
is just how do people learn how to

3656
02:36:45,990 --> 02:36:43,920
discern

3657
02:36:48,070 --> 02:36:46,000
right one of the things we talked about

3658
02:36:49,270 --> 02:36:48,080
so discern between what is happening in

3659
02:36:51,750 --> 02:36:49,280
the world around you

3660
02:36:52,950 --> 02:36:51,760
and what is really happening inside you

3661
02:36:54,710 --> 02:36:52,960
and

3662
02:36:56,389 --> 02:36:54,720
how do you just make that discernment

3663
02:36:57,429 --> 02:36:56,399

how do you discern information of course

3664

02:37:00,710 --> 02:36:57,439

verify verify

3665

02:37:07,670 --> 02:37:04,070

inner discernment now

3666

02:37:10,309 --> 02:37:07,680

what exactly does that entail

3667

02:37:10,870 --> 02:37:10,319

well discernment from what truth from

3668

02:37:13,510 --> 02:37:10,880

fiction

3669

02:37:14,550 --> 02:37:13,520

that's part of it that's half of our

3670

02:37:17,830 --> 02:37:14,560

mental

3671

02:37:19,750 --> 02:37:17,840

you know capacities as human beings but

3672

02:37:22,790 --> 02:37:19,760

um

3673

02:37:25,270 --> 02:37:22,800

discerning between our intuition

3674

02:37:25,990 --> 02:37:25,280

having premonitions and inspiration

3675

02:37:29,670 --> 02:37:26,000

making

3676

02:37:33,270 --> 02:37:31,429

as far as the problem that's part of the

3677

02:37:35,349 --> 02:37:33,280

process with discernment mandy

3678

02:37:37,110 --> 02:37:35,359

am i doing the right thing am i making

3679

02:37:40,150 --> 02:37:37,120

the right decision here

3680

02:37:40,950 --> 02:37:40,160

oh right right so i i decided to pare it

3681

02:37:43,030 --> 02:37:40,960

all down

3682

02:37:46,710 --> 02:37:43,040

and how do you improve those skills how

3683

02:37:50,070 --> 02:37:46,720

do you because

3684

02:37:52,230 --> 02:37:50,080

it's really it's the the

3685

02:37:53,910 --> 02:37:52,240

core of every religion on the planet

3686

02:37:57,190 --> 02:37:53,920

tell the truth and be kind

3687

02:38:03,750 --> 02:38:01,590

that's it yeah well is it that simple

3688

02:38:05,349 --> 02:38:03,760

it is that simple you will too in your

3689

02:38:09,030 --> 02:38:05,359

because that that's what they call

3690

02:38:13,349 --> 02:38:09,040

good character in um yoruba

3691

02:38:16,230 --> 02:38:13,359

it's called uh iwapele

3692

02:38:19,030 --> 02:38:16,240

and basically you're harmonizing your

3693

02:38:21,030 --> 02:38:19,040

spirit that resides in your head

3694

02:38:22,309 --> 02:38:21,040

with the energies and when you when you

3695

02:38:25,510 --> 02:38:22,319

do those two things

3696

02:38:26,870 --> 02:38:25,520

it harmonizes with well what you call

3697

02:38:30,070 --> 02:38:26,880

the god consciousness

3698

02:38:31,910 --> 02:38:30,080

sure sure it's a spirit world yeah yeah

3699

02:38:33,510 --> 02:38:31,920

yeah i i agree with that how you do it

3700

02:38:35,190 --> 02:38:33,520

that's how you do it nobody it's not you

3701
02:38:36,550 --> 02:38:35,200
don't have to be good because somebody

3702
02:38:39,190 --> 02:38:36,560
is going to

3703
02:38:41,030 --> 02:38:39,200
you know uh fry your ass for all of

3704
02:38:42,870 --> 02:38:41,040
eternity for failing to follow

3705
02:38:44,469 --> 02:38:42,880
a set of rules well that's what we're

3706
02:38:46,309 --> 02:38:44,479
talking about my machine

3707
02:38:48,630 --> 02:38:46,319
my machine as a human being functions

3708
02:38:51,590 --> 02:38:48,640
better spiritually

3709
02:38:53,990 --> 02:38:51,600
when i do that well it's not about

3710
02:38:56,469 --> 02:38:54,000
getting it right 100 of the time but

3711
02:38:57,349 --> 02:38:56,479
that's the basic start well that's why

3712
02:38:59,030 --> 02:38:57,359
the og's in

3713
02:39:00,710 --> 02:38:59,040

in any tradition exactly you know that

3714

02:39:02,790 --> 02:39:00,720

is something they call wisdom

3715

02:39:04,950 --> 02:39:02,800

no that's right because right clean

3716

02:39:06,230 --> 02:39:04,960

living over time does have paid debit

3717

02:39:07,429 --> 02:39:06,240

does it mean you're not going to get

3718

02:39:09,510 --> 02:39:07,439

screwed over in life doesn't mean

3719

02:39:09,990 --> 02:39:09,520

disaster catastrophe can't happen to you

3720

02:39:12,630 --> 02:39:10,000

not not

3721

02:39:13,030 --> 02:39:12,640

at all but over the course of a lifetime

3722

02:39:15,110 --> 02:39:13,040

yet

3723

02:39:16,870 --> 02:39:15,120

it pays dividends you can see that in

3724

02:39:20,870 --> 02:39:16,880

people well you know it's

3725

02:39:23,910 --> 02:39:20,880

uh this is the thing uh you

3726

02:39:25,510 --> 02:39:23,920

you you live your life uh whether you're

3727

02:39:28,790 --> 02:39:25,520

you're doing chemicals or not

3728

02:39:30,630 --> 02:39:28,800

or drinking is not the point uh but

3729

02:39:31,910 --> 02:39:30,640

you're living right you're eating right

3730

02:39:33,429 --> 02:39:31,920

you're doing the right thing you're a

3731

02:39:36,150 --> 02:39:33,439

good dad

3732

02:39:36,950 --> 02:39:36,160

you're a good husband uh you're you're

3733

02:39:39,190 --> 02:39:36,960

providing

3734

02:39:40,309 --> 02:39:39,200

you're doing all the right things you're

3735

02:39:41,830 --> 02:39:40,319

paying your bills on

3736

02:39:43,349 --> 02:39:41,840

you know you're doing all the right

3737

02:39:45,270 --> 02:39:43,359

everything is correct

3738

02:39:47,349 --> 02:39:45,280

and then a drunk driver crosses the

3739

02:39:48,870 --> 02:39:47,359

double yellow line and hits you head on

3740

02:39:53,030 --> 02:39:48,880

and you die

3741

02:39:56,630 --> 02:39:53,040

right you know you can't prevent

3742

02:39:59,990 --> 02:39:56,640

certain things but while you can

3743

02:40:03,030 --> 02:40:00,000

always do the right thing it's

3744

02:40:04,710 --> 02:40:03,040

really as simple as that

3745

02:40:06,550 --> 02:40:04,720

always do the right thing and i and i

3746

02:40:08,469 --> 02:40:06,560

told my kids uh

3747

02:40:09,990 --> 02:40:08,479

since they were old enough to understand

3748

02:40:13,349 --> 02:40:10,000

words

3749

02:40:16,150 --> 02:40:13,359

always do the right thing and i would

3750

02:40:20,309 --> 02:40:16,160

explain to them what that means

3751

02:40:23,349 --> 02:40:20,319

it's this simple you know

3752

02:40:26,950 --> 02:40:23,359

the right thing you do

3753

02:40:29,750 --> 02:40:26,960

you know right from wrong you know

3754

02:40:31,670 --> 02:40:29,760

you know about being late to class you

3755

02:40:33,349 --> 02:40:31,680

know about not doing your homework we

3756

02:40:34,070 --> 02:40:33,359

all have experience in the world and we

3757

02:40:37,910 --> 02:40:34,080

all have

3758

02:40:41,030 --> 02:40:37,920

compromises on all of these things but

3759

02:40:42,630 --> 02:40:41,040

the way it's presented to us is you know

3760

02:40:43,990 --> 02:40:42,640

it's got to be presented in terms of

3761

02:40:46,710 --> 02:40:44,000

reward and punishment

3762

02:40:47,510 --> 02:40:46,720

and there's no intrinsic reward to doing

3763

02:40:50,630 --> 02:40:47,520

these things no

3764

02:40:53,670 --> 02:40:50,640

there is no reward look dave

3765

02:40:56,469 --> 02:40:53,680

dave well there is reward

3766

02:40:57,830 --> 02:40:56,479

it's called character yeah you know

3767

02:41:01,750 --> 02:40:57,840

that's where uh

3768

02:41:05,349 --> 02:41:01,760

uh some people is seriously lacking

3769

02:41:07,990 --> 02:41:05,359

well but these days but dave

3770

02:41:09,349 --> 02:41:08,000

for some people that's not worth the

3771

02:41:11,429 --> 02:41:09,359

trade-off

3772

02:41:13,190 --> 02:41:11,439

let me give you an example let me give

3773

02:41:17,750 --> 02:41:13,200

you example

3774

02:41:21,030 --> 02:41:17,760

doing the right thing is hard

3775

02:41:24,389 --> 02:41:21,040

it's not easy exactly doing the wrong

3776

02:41:28,469 --> 02:41:24,399

thing is easy

3777

02:41:31,910 --> 02:41:28,479

that's the payoff you know what i mean

3778

02:41:35,510 --> 02:41:31,920

over time that unconscious

3779

02:41:39,750 --> 02:41:35,520

consciousness on acting against

3780

02:41:43,110 --> 02:41:39,760

your that that this harmony

3781

02:41:45,269 --> 02:41:43,120

again with the residence of your

3782

02:41:47,990 --> 02:41:45,279

you know your spirit essentially your

3783

02:41:49,990 --> 02:41:48,000

head or your o

3784

02:41:53,030 --> 02:41:50,000

what is the effect of that disharmony on

3785

02:41:56,150 --> 02:41:53,040

on the body well that's the reward

3786

02:41:58,070 --> 02:41:56,160

that's the reward the reward is

3787

02:41:59,269 --> 02:41:58,080

uh first off knowing that you did the

3788

02:42:02,790 --> 02:41:59,279

right thing

3789

02:42:04,550 --> 02:42:02,800

right and and that's right of course

3790

02:42:06,389 --> 02:42:04,560

that you're you're not doing something

3791

02:42:09,590 --> 02:42:06,399

wrong that's the reward

3792

02:42:12,469 --> 02:42:09,600

and in the long run you get the payoff

3793

02:42:14,550 --> 02:42:12,479

at the end of the game

3794

02:42:17,590 --> 02:42:14,560

that's what i've been trying to do like

3795

02:42:21,349 --> 02:42:17,600

in my little area here it's like

3796

02:42:21,670 --> 02:42:21,359

i do rescue little rescue things around

3797

02:42:25,190 --> 02:42:21,680

my

3798

02:42:27,429 --> 02:42:25,200

to

3799

02:42:29,269 --> 02:42:27,439

you know just take care of them in some

3800

02:42:30,150 --> 02:42:29,279

sort small and then i i say to the

3801

02:42:32,870 --> 02:42:30,160

animal okay

3802

02:42:34,630 --> 02:42:32,880

well after i feed them like the crows or

3803

02:42:36,550 --> 02:42:34,640

whoever i talk to

3804

02:42:38,469 --> 02:42:36,560

okay say good things about me to the

3805

02:42:41,429 --> 02:42:38,479

rest of the world right

3806

02:42:43,910 --> 02:42:41,439

and it's not kind of like that that

3807

02:42:45,670 --> 02:42:43,920

ripple effect that actually goes on from

3808

02:42:48,230 --> 02:42:45,680

you know the actions that we take that's

3809

02:42:50,309 --> 02:42:48,240

right but no you know nobody

3810

02:42:51,349 --> 02:42:50,319

really impresses on that you know

3811

02:42:54,389 --> 02:42:51,359

there's something

3812

02:42:56,309 --> 02:42:54,399

um internal that goes on that

3813

02:42:58,070 --> 02:42:56,319

i could benefit from by doing something

3814

02:43:01,910 --> 02:42:58,080

like that it was you know i

3815

02:43:02,469 --> 02:43:01,920

i we all come to terms with the reality

3816

02:43:04,389 --> 02:43:02,479

around us

3817

02:43:06,230 --> 02:43:04,399

nobody's perfect that's the other thing

3818

02:43:09,030 --> 02:43:06,240

that nobody

3819

02:43:10,870 --> 02:43:09,040

likes to mention anymore is i'm a flawed

3820

02:43:12,630 --> 02:43:10,880

human being

3821

02:43:14,550 --> 02:43:12,640

i haven't heard anybody say that in a

3822

02:43:17,830 --> 02:43:14,560

long time oh man i'm so

3823

02:43:21,110 --> 02:43:17,840

flawed i'm so flawed i can't i can't

3824

02:43:23,349 --> 02:43:21,120

i the list of my flaws is a mile long

3825

02:43:24,150 --> 02:43:23,359

but i try i know but the lord you know i

3826

02:43:26,790 --> 02:43:24,160

try that

3827

02:43:27,190 --> 02:43:26,800

tends to pontificate in this world they

3828

02:43:30,469 --> 02:43:27,200

haven't

3829

02:43:33,030 --> 02:43:30,479

they seem to like you know

3830

02:43:34,830 --> 02:43:33,040

don't seem to be bothered with that well

3831

02:43:37,190 --> 02:43:34,840

i i think

3832

02:43:40,150 --> 02:43:37,200

uh uh i've

3833

02:43:42,070 --> 02:43:40,160

not that i think i know i want to go

3834

02:43:45,190 --> 02:43:42,080

back to your point

3835

02:43:47,269 --> 02:43:45,200

you said that we have all been

3836

02:43:48,389 --> 02:43:47,279

chemically changed we have all been

3837

02:43:52,230 --> 02:43:48,399

altered

3838

02:43:55,269 --> 02:43:52,240

and psychologically for real

3839

02:43:59,429 --> 02:43:55,279

no for real yeah look we went

3840

02:44:03,590 --> 02:43:59,439

through a year and it hasn't ended yet

3841

02:44:06,309 --> 02:44:03,600

of only being able to see people's eyes

3842

02:44:07,910 --> 02:44:06,319

no faces oh man that is the exact

3843

02:44:10,469 --> 02:44:07,920

opposite

3844

02:44:12,150 --> 02:44:10,479

scenario that played out i had ambulance

3845

02:44:14,710 --> 02:44:12,160

drivers show up because i've

3846

02:44:18,150 --> 02:44:14,720

got octogenarian parents here one of

3847

02:44:21,190 --> 02:44:18,160

them need to go to the hospital

3848

02:44:24,550 --> 02:44:21,200

the entire ambulance team was in masks

3849

02:44:27,750 --> 02:44:24,560

and the main person focusing on my

3850

02:44:30,230 --> 02:44:27,760

parent was this woman in like

3851
02:44:31,670 --> 02:44:30,240
it was something out of brazil almost it

3852
02:44:34,710 --> 02:44:31,680
was like a black

3853
02:44:35,590 --> 02:44:34,720
face mask covered all over and she was

3854
02:44:39,910 --> 02:44:35,600
calling

3855
02:44:41,830 --> 02:44:39,920
she was addressing my mother as my love

3856
02:44:44,630 --> 02:44:41,840
what it seems to be the problem with you

3857
02:44:47,990 --> 02:44:44,640
my love and it's this

3858
02:44:50,870 --> 02:44:48,000
hideous looking you know

3859
02:44:52,870 --> 02:44:50,880
thing that could be a stormtrooper uh

3860
02:44:53,750 --> 02:44:52,880
you know under any other circumstances a

3861
02:44:57,030 --> 02:44:53,760
ninja

3862
02:45:00,710 --> 02:44:57,040
room yes

3863
02:45:03,910 --> 02:45:00,720

yes yes yes yes and so if that hasn't

3864

02:45:07,269 --> 02:45:03,920

altered that look we have uh

3865

02:45:10,790 --> 02:45:07,279

uh nature nature

3866

02:45:14,469 --> 02:45:10,800

has has taught us

3867

02:45:18,309 --> 02:45:14,479

that when you open your eyes

3868

02:45:21,510 --> 02:45:18,319

as a baby you're you're a minute old

3869

02:45:23,510 --> 02:45:21,520

and you look at your mother's face the

3870

02:45:25,830 --> 02:45:23,520

programming starts right there

3871

02:45:27,429 --> 02:45:25,840

you recognize human faces you recognize

3872

02:45:28,790 --> 02:45:27,439

emotion you know when somebody's smiling

3873

02:45:30,630 --> 02:45:28,800

when somebody's happy when somebody's

3874

02:45:33,110 --> 02:45:30,640

sad when somebody's angry

3875

02:45:33,830 --> 02:45:33,120

you know your mother's face from across

3876

02:45:36,870 --> 02:45:33,840

the room

3877

02:45:40,790 --> 02:45:36,880

you are now able to if you have

3878

02:45:43,750 --> 02:45:40,800

a forest in front of you trees

3879

02:45:44,230 --> 02:45:43,760

buildings in front of you and there's

3880

02:45:47,590 --> 02:45:44,240

only

3881

02:45:48,389 --> 02:45:47,600

one human being out there you will

3882

02:45:51,750 --> 02:45:48,399

notice

3883

02:45:54,150 --> 02:45:51,760

their face over everything else

3884

02:45:55,510 --> 02:45:54,160

over the restaurants and they you are

3885

02:45:59,510 --> 02:45:55,520

programmed to see

3886

02:46:01,750 --> 02:45:59,520

a human face we've had that removed

3887

02:46:02,630 --> 02:46:01,760

our dna our brain doesn't know how to

3888

02:46:05,349 --> 02:46:02,640

handle

3889

02:46:07,510 --> 02:46:05,359

what is going on right now have we been

3890

02:46:08,630 --> 02:46:07,520

chemically altered has our dna been

3891

02:46:12,309 --> 02:46:08,640

altered our very

3892

02:46:13,670 --> 02:46:12,319

fabric of the basic of the basics of

3893

02:46:16,790 --> 02:46:13,680

human traits

3894

02:46:18,950 --> 02:46:16,800

which is recognizing a human face and

3895

02:46:21,990 --> 02:46:18,960

making that connection

3896

02:46:24,389 --> 02:46:22,000

and and knowing who you i don't even i

3897

02:46:26,230 --> 02:46:24,399

don't know anybody now

3898

02:46:27,910 --> 02:46:26,240

my best friend could walk by me down the

3899

02:46:29,750 --> 02:46:27,920

street i don't know who he is

3900

02:46:31,429 --> 02:46:29,760

i know it's like it must be great if

3901

02:46:35,110 --> 02:46:31,439

you're a celebrity because you can just

3902

02:46:38,309 --> 02:46:36,870

you got that right hey dave enjoy your

3903

02:46:39,670 --> 02:46:38,319

weekend man let me get the rest of these

3904

02:46:42,070 --> 02:46:39,680

calls in

3905

02:46:44,150 --> 02:46:42,080

all right thank you thank you you at the

3906

02:46:46,550 --> 02:46:44,160

crossroads jimmy you're the best dave

3907

02:46:48,150 --> 02:46:46,560

thank you you got it that's a life

3908

02:46:51,269 --> 02:46:48,160

lesson right there

3909

02:46:52,230 --> 02:46:51,279

um i don't know you know when it comes

3910

02:46:55,510 --> 02:46:52,240

to the thought

3911

02:47:00,309 --> 02:46:55,520

of have we been chemically changed

3912

02:47:02,870 --> 02:47:00,319

are our brains now uh reprogrammed

3913

02:47:04,469 --> 02:47:02,880

think about that for a second that is a

3914

02:47:11,750 --> 02:47:04,479

year

3915

02:47:15,110 --> 02:47:11,760

right have we been altered

3916

02:47:19,030 --> 02:47:15,120

are things now different for us my

3917

02:47:22,389 --> 02:47:19,040

i i'm firmly

3918

02:47:27,269 --> 02:47:22,399

yes we've been changed hi you're live on

3919

02:47:32,710 --> 02:47:30,469

hey jt how are you good

3920

02:47:35,750 --> 02:47:32,720

can you hear me all right i got you jt i

3921

02:47:37,110 --> 02:47:35,760

know that horn anywhere

3922

02:47:39,269 --> 02:47:37,120

okay i didn't know i don't have my

3923

02:47:43,190 --> 02:47:39,279

bluetooth tonight so i'm

3924

02:47:45,670 --> 02:47:43,200

just uh you're driving you're driving

3925

02:47:48,389 --> 02:47:45,680

and talking on a cell phone you better

3926

02:47:49,910 --> 02:47:48,399

be parked hold on damn i'm waiting for a

3927

02:47:51,030 --> 02:47:49,920

load here oh you're waiting for a load

3928

02:47:56,230 --> 02:47:51,040

all right

3929

02:48:00,150 --> 02:47:56,240

doing man i miss nap town

3930

02:48:02,389 --> 02:48:00,160

i'm missing i put on wibc a minute ago

3931

02:48:04,469 --> 02:48:02,399

and i saw that post from

3932

02:48:05,910 --> 02:48:04,479

cats they're about to you know was the

3933

02:48:06,389 --> 02:48:05,920

fedex thing or something she's heard

3934

02:48:09,429 --> 02:48:06,399

about

3935

02:48:09,750 --> 02:48:09,439

i i learned i haven't heard anything on

3936

02:48:12,950 --> 02:48:09,760

the

3937

02:48:15,590 --> 02:48:12,960

news about it yet about what

3938

02:48:16,070 --> 02:48:15,600

a shooting at the fedex facility she

3939

02:48:19,110 --> 02:48:16,080

posted

3940

02:48:22,230 --> 02:48:19,120

on uh in the f2bq

3941

02:48:23,429 --> 02:48:22,240

what yeah that's what you were saying

3942

02:48:27,830 --> 02:48:23,439

back there

3943

02:48:29,910 --> 02:48:27,840

what uh fedex what fedex facility

3944

02:48:32,150 --> 02:48:29,920

buy over at the airport i imagine there

3945

02:48:35,590 --> 02:48:32,160

oh in indy

3946

02:48:36,630 --> 02:48:35,600

yeah okay i gotta hit i got i got

3947

02:48:40,870 --> 02:48:36,640

nothing yet

3948

02:48:44,550 --> 02:48:40,880

here let me go to what is uh

3949

02:48:48,230 --> 02:48:44,560

what's nbc in indy what is it wabc

3950

02:48:53,349 --> 02:48:48,240

what is it oh w ibc

3951

02:48:58,230 --> 02:48:53,359

oh that's well okay i'll go to wibc

3952

02:49:01,830 --> 02:48:58,240

um wibc

3953

02:49:05,429 --> 02:49:01,840

w i b c indy

3954

02:49:10,830 --> 02:49:05,439

i remember uh that's 10 7 0 right 10

3955

02:49:12,309 --> 02:49:10,840

7 0 wibc 1070. how do i even remember

3956

02:49:18,870 --> 02:49:12,319

that

3957

02:49:26,309 --> 02:49:22,230

okay no i got nothing on wibc

3958

02:49:27,990 --> 02:49:26,319

yet so i i don't know okay all right

3959

02:49:30,150 --> 02:49:28,000

you know what i remember do they still

3960

02:49:33,190 --> 02:49:30,160

have the 10-7-0 whirlybird the

3961

02:49:38,550 --> 02:49:33,200

helicopter the helicopter

3962

02:49:43,110 --> 02:49:42,630

10-7-0 whirlybird over the i-465 we've

3963

02:49:45,570 --> 02:49:43,120

got an

3964

02:49:49,190 --> 02:49:45,580

accident at castleton plaza

3965

02:49:51,349 --> 02:49:49,200

[Laughter]

3966

02:49:53,670 --> 02:49:51,359

man i miss indy man i miss steak and

3967

02:49:56,790 --> 02:49:53,680

shake i miss waffle house

3968

02:49:59,910 --> 02:49:56,800

i miss hardee's man i just miss

3969

02:50:03,269 --> 02:49:59,920

indy i miss the circle man

3970

02:50:03,830 --> 02:50:03,279

uh saint elmo's ah man i just miss indy

3971

02:50:07,190 --> 02:50:03,840

i do

3972

02:50:11,030 --> 02:50:10,230

yeah i'm serious so what's up a lot i

3973

02:50:13,990 --> 02:50:11,040

mean

3974

02:50:14,790 --> 02:50:14,000

brown's burger is crazy brownsburg i

3975

02:50:16,870 --> 02:50:14,800

remember when there

3976

02:50:19,110 --> 02:50:16,880

used to be a little kmart out there and

3977

02:50:21,429 --> 02:50:19,120

now they've got

3978

02:50:23,349 --> 02:50:21,439

they got so many warehouses out there

3979

02:50:25,349 --> 02:50:23,359

and the walmarts and

3980

02:50:27,269 --> 02:50:25,359

everything out there yeah brownsburg

3981

02:50:29,670 --> 02:50:27,279

yeah well brownsburg was always out in

3982

02:50:34,630 --> 02:50:29,680

the sticks when i was growing up there

3983

02:50:37,670 --> 02:50:34,640

i mean that was right brownsburg uh

3984

02:50:39,510 --> 02:50:37,680

it was you know uh greenfield

3985

02:50:42,230 --> 02:50:39,520

you know greenfield you know and now

3986

02:50:45,349 --> 02:50:42,240

greenfield practically touches

3987

02:50:46,790 --> 02:50:45,359

uh indianapolis you know and it's it's

3988

02:50:49,429 --> 02:50:46,800

really strange where

3989

02:50:50,230 --> 02:50:49,439

it used to be so far away you know

3990

02:50:52,469 --> 02:50:50,240

pretty soon

3991

02:50:53,269 --> 02:50:52,479

seymour and bloomington are just going

3992

02:50:54,870 --> 02:50:53,279

to be

3993

02:50:57,910 --> 02:50:54,880

you know connected to the suburbs all

3994

02:51:00,630 --> 02:50:57,920

the way to southern indianapolis

3995

02:51:10,710 --> 02:51:00,640

oh yeah they pretty much are i mean

3996

02:51:17,510 --> 02:51:13,910

that's funny what's on your mind jt

3997

02:51:20,790 --> 02:51:17,520

uh just bass players i mean

3998

02:51:22,230 --> 02:51:20,800

like i don't know like you know like you

3999

02:51:23,990 --> 02:51:22,240

say a band isn't really

4000

02:51:25,910 --> 02:51:24,000

you know if they got a solid bass player

4001
02:51:29,110 --> 02:51:25,920
and bass players are never out of work

4002
02:51:32,070 --> 02:51:29,120
no yeah no you got

4003
02:51:33,110 --> 02:51:32,080
you know like so and that would be your

4004
02:51:37,750 --> 02:51:33,120
top

4005
02:51:40,150 --> 02:51:37,760
players

4006
02:51:42,070 --> 02:51:40,160
who oh man okay so you got your getty

4007
02:51:45,510 --> 02:51:42,080
lee you got steve harris

4008
02:51:48,630 --> 02:51:45,520
you've got sting you've got flea

4009
02:51:52,950 --> 02:51:48,640
uh you've got michael anthony

4010
02:51:57,190 --> 02:51:52,960
you've got john paul jones uh

4011
02:52:01,830 --> 02:51:57,200
um gene simmons

4012
02:52:05,269 --> 02:52:01,840
uh let me keep this going um

4013
02:52:09,110 --> 02:52:05,279

uh clark

4014

02:52:09,670 --> 02:52:09,120

what stanley clark oh stanley clark of

4015

02:52:13,349 --> 02:52:09,680

course

4016

02:52:16,710 --> 02:52:13,359

player i don't know how i spaced

4017

02:52:20,150 --> 02:52:16,720

that um uh

4018

02:52:23,349 --> 02:52:20,160

billy billy sheehan and that's nine

4019

02:52:26,230 --> 02:52:23,359

uh let me get to besides uh

4020

02:52:27,349 --> 02:52:26,240

uh of course the greatest rudy sarzo so

4021

02:52:29,349 --> 02:52:27,359

that's ten

4022

02:52:30,870 --> 02:52:29,359

that's pretty good i just whipped out 10

4023

02:52:34,710 --> 02:52:30,880

bass players

4024

02:52:38,950 --> 02:52:37,269

juan nelson victor wooten yeah victor

4025

02:52:41,110 --> 02:52:38,960

rooney he's a cool dude i know him

4026

02:52:44,630 --> 02:52:41,120

pretty well he's a good dude

4027

02:52:47,590 --> 02:52:44,640

yep my favorite is

4028

02:52:49,990 --> 02:52:47,600

is one that you know just had her

4029

02:52:52,950 --> 02:52:50,000

birthday 86 years old carol okay

4030

02:52:53,429 --> 02:52:52,960

carol kay still the best still the best

4031

02:52:54,870 --> 02:52:53,439

yeah

4032

02:52:57,030 --> 02:52:54,880

you know what you know if you want to go

4033

02:53:00,070 --> 02:52:57,040

you know james jamerson

4034

02:53:03,269 --> 02:53:00,080

uh lewis johnson uh

4035

02:53:05,190 --> 02:53:03,279

there's so many some bootsy collins

4036

02:53:07,190 --> 02:53:05,200

you know i could you know you can keep

4037

02:53:10,550 --> 02:53:07,200

this going forever

4038

02:53:14,469 --> 02:53:10,560

uh certainly but um uh

4039

02:53:17,750 --> 02:53:14,479

they're they're the a good bass player

4040

02:53:19,510 --> 02:53:17,760

is is more important all musicians in a

4041

02:53:20,870 --> 02:53:19,520

band are important but the bass player

4042

02:53:24,950 --> 02:53:20,880

holds it down

4043

02:53:27,429 --> 02:53:24,960

he's the glue that's it but bass players

4044

02:53:29,269 --> 02:53:27,439

know that they know they're not going to

4045

02:53:33,670 --> 02:53:29,279

get fired

4046

02:53:35,590 --> 02:53:33,680

band

4047

02:53:37,510 --> 02:53:35,600

i don't care what he he could have

4048

02:53:40,070 --> 02:53:37,520

robbed a bank

4049

02:53:40,710 --> 02:53:40,080

and he's not going to get fired i lose

4050

02:53:44,230 --> 02:53:40,720

you

4051
02:53:44,240 --> 02:53:48,550
all right we lost jt

4052
02:53:53,590 --> 02:53:50,950
okay jt you're dropping out man have a

4053
02:53:56,950 --> 02:53:53,600
great weekend

4054
02:53:59,269 --> 02:53:56,960
yeah we lost jt all right ah

4055
02:54:00,469 --> 02:53:59,279
that's unfortunate when you lose

4056
02:54:02,230 --> 02:54:00,479
somebody

4057
02:54:04,309 --> 02:54:02,240
and uh man we're at the end of the show

4058
02:54:07,750 --> 02:54:04,319
i got time for

4059
02:54:08,630 --> 02:54:07,760
one more phone call and let's see who's

4060
02:54:11,670 --> 02:54:08,640
up next how you're live

4061
02:54:14,469 --> 02:54:11,680
fade to black who's calling hey

4062
02:54:16,230 --> 02:54:14,479
jimmy it's trisha trisha how are you

4063
02:54:19,670 --> 02:54:16,240

turn me down in the background

4064

02:54:22,710 --> 02:54:19,680

okay ah yeah i just switched it off

4065

02:54:25,590 --> 02:54:22,720

there you go um jimmy i want to tell you

4066

02:54:27,830 --> 02:54:25,600

um i have uh this house up in the san

4067

02:54:30,309 --> 02:54:27,840

bernardino mountain

4068

02:54:30,870 --> 02:54:30,319

and i live alone on half an acre of

4069

02:54:34,630 --> 02:54:30,880

property

4070

02:54:35,750 --> 02:54:34,640

in a forest and every guest arrives with

4071

02:54:39,030 --> 02:54:35,760

the mask

4072

02:54:41,110 --> 02:54:39,040

i mean and i'm in my house in the

4073

02:54:43,590 --> 02:54:41,120

upstairs and i said relax

4074

02:54:44,950 --> 02:54:43,600

you can take your mask off here breathe

4075

02:54:50,550 --> 02:54:44,960

fresh air

4076

02:54:53,590 --> 02:54:52,950

it's like a habit it's a habit it's a

4077

02:54:55,110 --> 02:54:53,600

habit

4078

02:54:57,510 --> 02:54:55,120

you know you bring up a really good

4079

02:54:59,670 --> 02:54:57,520

point trish do you trip out

4080

02:55:01,110 --> 02:54:59,680

when you're driving around i don't drive

4081

02:55:03,510 --> 02:55:01,120

around with a mask on

4082

02:55:04,710 --> 02:55:03,520

right but you look over and you see

4083

02:55:07,030 --> 02:55:04,720

somebody driving

4084

02:55:09,670 --> 02:55:07,040

alone in their car and they've got their

4085

02:55:11,750 --> 02:55:09,680

mask on

4086

02:55:13,110 --> 02:55:11,760

i i it really makes me laugh but the

4087

02:55:14,710 --> 02:55:13,120

only people i think that are really

4088

02:55:15,990 --> 02:55:14,720

enjoying that are the ones for having

4089

02:55:18,070 --> 02:55:16,000

dental work

4090

02:55:20,550 --> 02:55:18,080

you know or have dentures they can

4091

02:55:22,870 --> 02:55:20,560

actually go out without

4092

02:55:23,830 --> 02:55:22,880

their freedom of um having to wear

4093

02:55:25,910 --> 02:55:23,840

anything and just

4094

02:55:27,389 --> 02:55:25,920

cover it up a really bad breath or

4095

02:55:31,349 --> 02:55:27,399

halitosis

4096

02:55:32,550 --> 02:55:31,359

right now so much for brushing your

4097

02:55:36,950 --> 02:55:32,560

teeth these days

4098

02:55:39,910 --> 02:55:36,960

so um but yeah i it is so ingrained

4099

02:55:41,830 --> 02:55:39,920

um when i walk out of a store now look

4100

02:55:44,630 --> 02:55:41,840

i'm wearing my mask i'm

4101
02:55:45,429 --> 02:55:44,640
respecting the people around me that's

4102
02:55:47,349 --> 02:55:45,439
it

4103
02:55:49,110 --> 02:55:47,359
i'm gonna wear my mask everybody else is

4104
02:55:51,590 --> 02:55:49,120
wearing masks i'm you know i'm not

4105
02:55:53,190 --> 02:55:51,600
i'm not going to not wear my mask but

4106
02:55:54,550 --> 02:55:53,200
when i walk out of the store and i get

4107
02:55:55,750 --> 02:55:54,560
to the fresh air that thing's coming

4108
02:56:01,030 --> 02:55:55,760
down

4109
02:56:05,590 --> 02:56:01,040
cannot i ca i cannot wear it

4110
02:56:10,630 --> 02:56:08,790
absolutely but it just floors me they

4111
02:56:11,990 --> 02:56:10,640
they just think that they're going to

4112
02:56:13,349 --> 02:56:12,000
catch it from my dog

4113
02:56:16,150 --> 02:56:13,359

i don't know where they're going to

4114

02:56:19,110 --> 02:56:16,160

catch it because there's nobody on my

4115

02:56:19,670 --> 02:56:19,120

you know i mean i'm totally isolated it

4116

02:56:21,750 --> 02:56:19,680

just um

4117

02:56:22,710 --> 02:56:21,760

and i kind of say to them just relax

4118

02:56:24,950 --> 02:56:22,720

smell the air

4119

02:56:26,309 --> 02:56:24,960

enjoy it you're 5 000 feet up in the

4120

02:56:29,590 --> 02:56:26,319

hill right

4121

02:56:31,190 --> 02:56:29,600

mountain and um it takes them a while a

4122

02:56:33,910 --> 02:56:31,200

couple of days and then they go

4123

02:56:34,790 --> 02:56:33,920

and they've got their mask back on again

4124

02:56:36,630 --> 02:56:34,800

but um

4125

02:56:38,070 --> 02:56:36,640

jimmy what i wanted to um bring up

4126
02:56:42,550 --> 02:56:38,080
tonight was uh

4127
02:56:45,910 --> 02:56:42,560
your show last night about outer body

4128
02:56:46,790 --> 02:56:45,920
and um i had a really interesting

4129
02:56:51,190 --> 02:56:46,800
experience

4130
02:56:55,510 --> 02:56:51,200
about oh back in 2008 started

4131
02:56:57,670 --> 02:56:55,520
where i was lying on my

4132
02:56:59,110 --> 02:56:57,680
and an energy came over me that was so

4133
02:57:01,349 --> 02:56:59,120
powerful

4134
02:57:03,429 --> 02:57:01,359
that i zoomed out in my body and i ended

4135
02:57:06,550 --> 02:57:03,439
up finding myself on a

4136
02:57:08,950 --> 02:57:06,560
table like a meditation table

4137
02:57:11,030 --> 02:57:08,960
and there were two people standing at

4138
02:57:14,469 --> 02:57:11,040

the table

4139

02:57:17,190 --> 02:57:14,479

and as one man he lent

4140

02:57:19,429 --> 02:57:17,200

over and i could feel him putting his

4141

02:57:21,910 --> 02:57:19,439

hand over my mouth

4142

02:57:23,429 --> 02:57:21,920

and as he did i couldn't breathe i

4143

02:57:27,830 --> 02:57:23,439

actually grasped like

4144

02:57:31,830 --> 02:57:27,840

i lost air and i shut up

4145

02:57:36,309 --> 02:57:31,840

my feet the energy just left my body

4146

02:57:38,469 --> 02:57:36,319

and i found myself out in space

4147

02:57:39,910 --> 02:57:38,479

and then i was looking down at planet

4148

02:57:43,670 --> 02:57:39,920

earth

4149

02:57:47,429 --> 02:57:43,680

and i went wow and then i moved my

4150

02:57:50,630 --> 02:57:47,439

eyes and i saw another planet earth

4151
02:57:53,429 --> 02:57:50,640
and then it was covered in stars

4152
02:57:55,030 --> 02:57:53,439
and then i zoomed back to the table with

4153
02:57:57,670 --> 02:57:55,040
these two

4154
02:57:58,230 --> 02:57:57,680
kind of um one looked like a kind of

4155
02:58:01,830 --> 02:57:58,240
almost

4156
02:58:04,710 --> 02:58:01,840
saint germain that kind of energy

4157
02:58:05,910 --> 02:58:04,720
and i he lifted me up and i was eye

4158
02:58:08,870 --> 02:58:05,920
level

4159
02:58:11,349 --> 02:58:08,880
wow that was amazing and then i shot

4160
02:58:14,309 --> 02:58:11,359
back into my body again

4161
02:58:16,309 --> 02:58:14,319
and i kind of um i always lay down and

4162
02:58:18,230 --> 02:58:16,319
meditated at this time of day

4163
02:58:19,750 --> 02:58:18,240

it was sort of before i picked up my kid

4164

02:58:22,230 --> 02:58:19,760

from school and

4165

02:58:22,870 --> 02:58:22,240

i put the alarm on just in case i passed

4166

02:58:24,790 --> 02:58:22,880

out and

4167

02:58:26,550 --> 02:58:24,800

things like that it was my rest time and

4168

02:58:27,510 --> 02:58:26,560

i kind of looked up at the clock and i

4169

02:58:30,230 --> 02:58:27,520

went

4170

02:58:31,990 --> 02:58:30,240

it was not even a few minutes that it

4171

02:58:35,750 --> 02:58:32,000

all happened

4172

02:58:38,790 --> 02:58:35,760

and i went i mean it was life changing

4173

02:58:41,269 --> 02:58:38,800

something like that that's incredible

4174

02:58:43,429 --> 02:58:41,279

well i'm at the end of the show uh

4175

02:58:45,349 --> 02:58:43,439

trisha i've got to uh i've got to get

4176

02:58:47,910 --> 02:58:45,359

out of here before the network

4177

02:58:48,389 --> 02:58:47,920

just cuts us off in the middle of this

4178

02:58:50,790 --> 02:58:48,399

um

4179

02:58:52,710 --> 02:58:50,800

call me back next thursday would you do

4180

02:58:56,389 --> 02:58:52,720

that call me back next thursday

4181

02:58:58,230 --> 02:58:56,399

and uh let's continue this conversation

4182

02:59:00,230 --> 02:58:58,240

yeah because i had another one that was

4183

02:59:03,349 --> 02:59:00,240

pretty i felt it coming

4184

02:59:03,750 --> 02:59:03,359

uh attrition we're gonna get cut off in

4185

02:59:06,870 --> 02:59:03,760

ten

4186

02:59:08,630 --> 02:59:06,880

seconds so we love you and

4187

02:59:10,790 --> 02:59:08,640

thanks a lot for your time yeah thank

4188

02:59:13,190 --> 02:59:10,800

you so much trisha thank you so much

4189

02:59:15,750 --> 02:59:13,200

and uh she's right as i'm running

4190

02:59:18,150 --> 02:59:15,760

credits i got to get out of here but uh

4191

02:59:20,630 --> 02:59:18,160

it's uh it's really funny the whole mask

4192

02:59:23,349 --> 02:59:20,640

thing and the way that uh

4193

02:59:23,750 --> 02:59:23,359

uh it's so ingrained in his these days

4194

02:59:25,269 --> 02:59:23,760

that

4195

02:59:27,590 --> 02:59:25,279

everybody's just wearing them all the

4196

02:59:30,389 --> 02:59:27,600

time everywhere

4197

02:59:32,389 --> 02:59:30,399

wow yeah obe out of body experience

4198

02:59:34,070 --> 02:59:32,399

trisha call me back next week

4199

02:59:35,750 --> 02:59:34,080

i want to hear about your other one fade

4200

02:59:37,190 --> 02:59:35,760

to black's executive producers reader

4201

02:59:38,790 --> 02:59:37,200

come around

4202

02:59:40,550 --> 02:59:38,800

shows produced by hill j palm rene

4203

02:59:42,070 --> 02:59:40,560

dennis and kevin announcers are steve

4204

02:59:44,870 --> 02:59:42,080

harder gene vettel mark d

4205

02:59:47,950 --> 02:59:44,880

kovar webmaster is drew the geek music

4206

02:59:50,630 --> 02:59:47,960

doug aldrige intro space boy

4207

02:59:52,550 --> 02:59:50,640

spaceboymusic.com fade to black is

4208

02:59:55,750 --> 02:59:52,560

produced by kjcr for the game changer

4209

02:59:57,990 --> 02:59:55,760

network and syndication is kgra

4210

03:00:00,230 --> 02:59:58,000

the planet this broadcast owned a

4211

03:00:01,910 --> 03:00:00,240

copyrighted 2021 by fade to black and

4212

03:00:03,830 --> 03:00:01,920

the game changer network inc

4213

03:00:05,269 --> 03:00:03,840

it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4214

03:00:06,150 --> 03:00:05,279

copied or used anywhere in the known

4215

03:00:07,830 --> 03:00:06,160

universe

4216

03:00:09,429 --> 03:00:07,840

without written permission from fade to

4217

03:00:10,790 --> 03:00:09,439

black or the game changer network i'm

4218

03:00:13,190 --> 03:00:10,800

your host jimmy church

4219

03:00:15,429 --> 03:00:13,200

i want everybody to have a great safe

4220

03:00:18,630 --> 03:00:15,439

fun amazing weekend

4221

03:00:24,470 --> 03:00:18,640

we'll be back on monday until then

4222

03:00:38,840 --> 03:00:24,480

it's time to fade to black

4223

03:00:38,850 --> 03:00:50,830

[Music]